FERNO
When It's Critical

# 2011 International Buyer's Guide

EMS

FIRE RESCUE

EMERGENCY RESPONSE

MASS CASUALTY RESPONSE

MORTUARY

937.382.1451
www.ferno.com

Dear Emergency Responder,

As a professional, you depend on your knowledge, skills, and equipment to respond to each emergency situation. Over the years Ferno has been with you, providing the highest-performing, state-of-the-art products designed to ensure the best care and comfort for your patients while ensuring your safety and well-being.

Ferno's devotion to quality is the foundation of our existence and is exemplified by the high standards we set for ourselves as we develop new products. Ferno's complete line of Patient Transport Equipment is the most extensive and finest in the industry.

Our products, service, and dedication to you is uncompromising. Ferno's commitment is to provide everything you need to get the job done ... When it's Critical!

We appreciate your business and all you do for your fellow person. Thank you.

Joe Bourgraf
President

FERNO®

*When It's Critical®*

Dear International Customer,

Through our network of International Dealers, Ferno looks forward to serving you with the best selection, best quality, and best service available.

Ferno manufactures products in eleven facilities in seven countries on three continents, which makes Ferno uniquely capable of working hand-in-hand with its customers to meet their individual needs. You can count on Ferno for everything you need to get the job done.

Gary Hiles

V.P. International Sales

FERNO International

# Table of Contents


## Patient Handling 4-62

Cots: 4-37 / Accessories: 38-41 / Fasteners: 42-43 / Defibrillator Mounts: 44-45 / Surge Bed: 46 / IsoChamber: 47 / Chairs: 48-53 / Stretchers & Litters: 54-62

## Immobilization & Extrication 63-79

Backboards: 63-68 / Scoops: 69-70 / Restraints: 71, 78-79 / Pediatrics: 72-73 / KED: 74 / XT: 75 / Head Immob. & Collars: 76-77

## Splinting 80-88

Traction: 80-81 / Vacuum: 82 / Frac-Care: 83 / Pro & Air: 83 / Padded, Finger, & CPR Board 84 / SAM: 85 / Germa: 86-88

## Pediatrics 89-91

Pedi-Mate & Baby Pod: 89 / MEDkids: 90 / Incubator Transporters: 91

## Trauma Kits, Bags, & Cases 92-105

Kits Including Supplies: 92-95 / Bags Only: 96-102 / Saver Bags: 103 / Boxes Only: 104-105

## Airway & Oxygen 106-119

Regulators: 106-107 / Masks, Administrators, & BVM: 108-111 / Bottles & Acc: 112-114 / Bags & Kits: 115-116 / Blades & Misc: 117-119

## Rescue 120-132

Stretchers: 120-125, 129, 131 / Backpacks: 126-127 / Belays, Bridles & Harnesses: 128, 130 / Polar 75 Boat: 132

## Military 133

Tri-fold Stretcher, Fastrap, Wizloc: 133

## Personal Protection 134-136

Microflex Gloves: 134-136

## Mortuary 137-142

Disaster Pouches: 137 / Tables: 138 / Cots: 139-141 / Scoop & Church Trucks: 142

## Aviation 143-147

Intensive Care Transport & Loading Chair: 143 / Cots & Incubator Transporter: 144 / FTS & Litters: 145 / Stretchers 146-147

## Saver 148-156

Cots: 148 / Chair & Disaster Stretcher: 149 / Head Immob. & Spine Board: 150 / KED & Scoop: 151 / Stretchers: 152 Splints: 153 / Transport Chairs: 154-155 / Emergency Stretchers: 156

## Our Vision

Be recognized as the innovative partner in global emergency, mortuary, and healthcare markets by improving the value of life through the use of care-giving products.

## Our Mission

Ferno-Washington, Inc. is the global leader in the manufacture and distribution of professional emergency, mortuary, and healthcare products to targeted vertical markets. Our mission is to satisfy our customers with innovative, cost-effective products that improve healthcare delivery for caregivers and those they serve.

## Our Customers

We have a strong customer service orientation, and we are committed to responsibly meeting our customers' needs in an effective, timely, supportive manner. Our EMT and Physicians Advisory Committees, with international representation, keep us abreast of medical technology and support our continuing research efforts.

### Disclaimer

We exercised tremendous effort to be correct with the information provided, flawless in our spelling, and accurate with the photographs shown. However, unintentional oversights and errors do occur. We apologize in advance and ask for your understanding if any inaccuracies are found. In some cases we show the most representative image available to depict a product, even though it may not be the actual item. Contact your Ferno Dealer for the latest information and features for any Ferno/Saver product.

General specifications are rounded to the nearest whole number. Metric conversions are rounded to the nearest whole milimeter and are calculated before rounding the English measurements. The displayed English numbers do not always equal the displayed metric numbers.

Example: 2678.2 mm = 2678 mm (shown in catalog)
105.4 in = 105 in (shown in catalog)

For more information, contact Ferno Customer Relations or your Ferno distributor. Ferno reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

## Contact Information

Direct contact information for products shown in this catalog is listed below. For orders, information, warranty, or training please contact your local Ferno Distributor. To locate your nearest Ferno Dealer, please visit www.ferno.com.

### World Headquarters: Ferno-Washington, Inc.

70 Weil Way
Wilmington, OH 45177, USA
Tel: (937) 382-1451
Fax: (937) 382-6569
Email: intlsales@ferno.com
Website: www.fernointernational.com

### Ferno Aviation

Tel: (770) 521-1005
Fax: (770) 521-0910
Email: cchinn@ferno.com
Website: www.fernoaviation.com

### Spiracle Technology

Tel: (714) 418-1091
Fax: (714) 418-1095
Email: info@spiracle.com
Website: www.spiracle.com

### Traverse Rescue

Tel: (905) 279-7866
Fax: (905) 615-1367
Email: info@traverserescue.com
Website: www.traverserescue.com

### Ferno Australia

Tel: (61) 7-3205-5055
Fax: (61) 7-3881-1125
Email: sales@ferno.com.au
Website: www.ferno.com.au

### Utila

Tel: +49 0 2241 94830
Fax: +49 0 2241 948325
Email: info@ferno.de / info@utila.de
Website: www.ferno.de / www.utila.de

### Ferno (UK)

Tel: +44 (0) 1274 851999
Fax: +44 (0) 1274 851111
Email: sales@ferno.co.uk
Website: www.ferno.co.uk

### SAVER

Tel: (421)(32) 778-1071
Fax: (421)(32) 778-1067
Email: sales@saverman.sk
Website: www.saver-ems.com

### Ferno Washington Italia srl

Tel: +39 0574 564092
Fax: +39 0574 564098
Email: info@ferno.it
Website: www.ferno.it

### AB Germa

Tel: +46 (0) 44 12 30 30
Fax: +46 (0) 44 10 31 79
Email: info@germa.se
Website: www.germa.se

FERNO International

# Ferno® POWERFlexx® Powered Cot

The POWERFlexx® powered ambulance cot is capable of raising and lowering loads up to 318 kg (700 lb) at the touch of a button without operator assistance.

- X-Frame construction with rectangular tubing provides strength and durability
- Locked-on mattress provides easy patient transfer and security during roadside or aero medical response
- Bed height range from 330 to 1040 mm (13 to 41 in.) with infinite range of adjustment
- Five-position, folding drop frame
- Adjustable lift bar at foot end
- Cot can be operated manually if needed
- Four 150 cm (6 in.) swivel wheels
- US Voltage 110, EU Voltage 220

**Rescue Red CE Marked** ..... **#0054214**
**Electric Blue CE Marked** ..... **#0054216**
**Platinum CE Marked** ..... **#0015654**
**ICS (Integrated Charging System) CE Marked** ..... **#0054215**
**ICS Kit (shallow cup)** ..... **#0000600**

***Eliminate Battery Management***
*with in-the-fastener charging with your choice of the optional ICS Integrated Charging System or the BCS Break-Away Charging System*

***700 lb Lifting Capacity***
*raises the patient weight without lift assistance*

***All-Metal Frame Construction***
*provides strength, long service life, and better performance with heavy patients*

*Mattress*
*#0313997*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (5')*
*#0313911 (7')*

*513-13 IV Pole*
*#0087172*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*274 PacRac™*
*#0818933*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

***Five-Position Drop frame***
*and multi-position Foot-end Lift Bar provide better leverage for lifting and loading and accommodate movement in confined spaces*

***Superior Stability & Center of Gravity***
*are achieved through a wide wheel base, proper positioning of the motor & battery, & carefully engineered X-frame geometry*

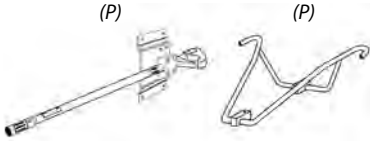
***Complete Bariatric Solution***
*with load frame handlebar, 1000 lb load capacity in the lowest position, & optional LBS Bariatric Board*

## Specifications

| | English | Metric |
|---|---|---|
| Length Max. | 83 in. | 2110 mm |
| Length Min. | 61 in. | 1550 mm |
| Width | 24 in. | 610 mm |
| Max. Loading Height | 33 in. | 840 mm |
| Weight | 133 lb | 60 kg |
| Load Limit Loading Position | 700 lb | 318 kg |
| Load Limit Lowest Position | 1000 lb | 450 kg |
| Shipping Weight | 230 lb | 104 kg |
| Shipping Dimensions | 87x29x27 in. | 2210x737x686 mm |

## Fasteners

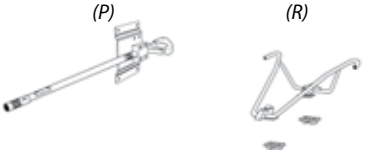
*Model 175-1 #0001751F* — (P) (P)

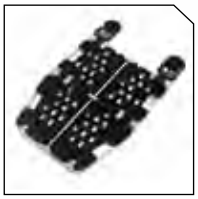


*Model 175-2 #0001752F* — (P) (P)

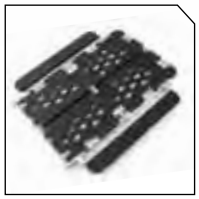
*Model 175-3 #0001753F with mounting plates or Model 175-4 #0001754F with an additional set of mounting plates* — (R) (R)

*Model 175-5 #0001755F* — (P) (R)





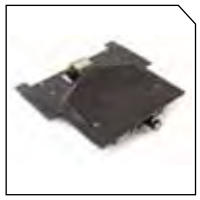
*LBS*
*# 0822057*



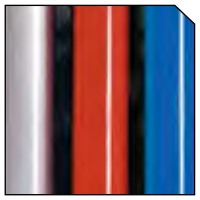
*LBS Junior*
*#0822184*

*LBS Mattress*
*#0314025*
*LBS Jr. Mattress*
*#0314050*

*Charger*
*#0822014 (110-150v)*
*#0822151 (230v)*



*Battery*
*#0822220*



*Color Options*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Ferno® Mondial® Transporter

The new Mondial® has been designed with Ferno's Smart-Load™ system technology to make your job easier with smooth, simple, ergonomic operation of the transporter when loading and unloading from an ambulance, and when lifting or lowering the patient load at the scene.

- Smooth, safe, easy loading and unloading with the exclusive EZ Load™ Auto-Release System, featuring the front leg automatic release mechanism (FLARM) and optional rear leg automatic release mechanism (RLARM).
- Reduce wrist strain and set body position before lifting or lowering the patient with the EZ Pull™ Release Handle.
- Easy, intuitive operation with color coded controls and automatic leg-release
- Positive feedback when the legs are locked or unlocked using the leg lock indicator.
- Easy rolling over all types of terrain with large 150 mm wheels
- Maximum maneuverability in tight spaces with easy-to-use swivel-lock release mechanism.
- Safety on uneven surfaces with rear wheel locks
- Easy patient transfer from different surface levels using multiple height positions.
- Nighttime visibility on scene with reflective labels.
- Strong and durable metal frame construction for long service life
- Conforms to International Standards EN1865, EN1789

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mondial® ST64 Red Base Pkg** | **#0054222** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Silver Base Pkg** | **#0054227** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Green Base Pkg** | **#0054223** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Red Base Pkg** | **#0054219** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Silver Base Pkg** | **#0054228** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Green Base Pkg** | **#0054220** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Red Option1** | **#0054229** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Silver Option1** | **#0054230** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Green Option1** | **#0054236** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Red Option1** | **#0054231** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Silver Option1** | **#0054232** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Green Option1** | **#0054235** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Red Option2** | **#0054238** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Silver Option2** | **#0054239** |
| **Mondial® ST64 Green Option2** | **#0054240** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Red Option2** | **#0054241** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Silver Option2** | **#0054242** |
| **Mondial® ST70 Green Option2** | **#0054243** |

**Option 1** includes Low Bed Leg Lock and the EZ-Load™ Rear Leg Auto Release System

**Option 2** includes Low Bed Leg Lock, the EZ-Load™ Rear Leg Auto Release System, Safety Lock Device and Tracker Bracket

## Fastener

*Mondial FL1 Fastener #0573080*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Max. Height | Min. Height | Folded Height | Loading Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST64 English | 77.5 in. | 22 in. | 39 in. | 14.5 in. | 14 in. | 25 in. | 62 lb | 600 lb | 80 lb | 83x27x14 in. |
| ST64 Metric | 1970 mm | 550 mm | 988 mm | 367 mm | 355 mm | 640 mm | 28 kg | 270 kg | 36 kg | 2108x686x356 mm |
| ST70 English | 77.5 in. | 22 in. | 44 in. | 14.5 in. | 14 in. | 28 in. | 62 lb | 600 lb | 80 lb | 83x27x14 in. |
| ST70 Metric | 1970 mm | 550 mm | 1121 mm | 367 mm | 355 mm | 700 mm | 28 kg | 270 kg | 36 kg | 2108x686x356 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years

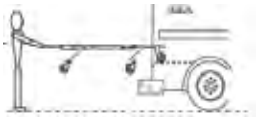
CE

CERTIFIED EN 1789 COMPLIANT 10G

www.tuv.com TÜVRheinland ID:0060033421

• GEPRÜFTES MEDIZINPRODUKT
• TESTED MEDICAL DEVICE

EN1865 COMPLIANT



7

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Mondial® RS2 Lift-Off Stretcher

- Anodized tubing prevents oxidation rubbing off on hands and clothing
- Main frame features shock position and contour position
- Swing-down sidearms
- Infinitely-adjustable gas-assist backrest, adjusts from 2° to 80°
- Four wheels (100 mm / 4 in.)
- Two telescoping side lift handles
- Comes with two model 430 restraints and one 417-EFX restraint
- Your choice of external bolster or internal bolster mattress
- Reversible patient loading: head first or feet first
- Compatible with the Mondial® Transporter
- Stationary footrest included as standard

**Mondial® RS2.1 with standard backrest & storage tray** ..... **#0153232**
**Mondial® RS2.2 with extending backrest & storage tray** ..... **#0153233**
**Mondial® RS2.3 with airway management & storage tray** ..... **#0153234**
**Mondial® RS2.1 without storage tray** ..... **#0153240**
**DIN pin kit accessory** ..... **#0832167**

## Accessories

*417 Restraints*
*#0313996*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313910 (1pc. 7' blk)*

*513-Mondial IV Pole*
*#0832024*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*Mattress*
*Externally Bolstered*
*#0374874*

*Mattress*
*Internally Bolstered*
*#0374875*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 77 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 53 lb | 506 lb | 80 lb | 83x27x14 in. |
| Metric | 1950 mm | 550 mm | 150 mm | 24 kg | 230 kg | 36 kg | 2108x686x356 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years CE CERTIFIED EN1789 COMPLIANT 10G www.tuv.com TÜVRheinland ID:0060033427 • GEPRÜFTES MEDIZINPRODUKT • TESTED MEDICAL DEVICE EN1865 COMPLIANT

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Ferno® Mondial® RS3 Lift-Off Stretcher

- Anodized tubing prevents oxidation rubbing off on hands and clothing
- Main frame features shock position and contour position
- Swing-down sidearms
- Infinitely-adjustable gas-assist backrest, adjusts from 2° to 80°
- Four wheels (100 mm / 4 in.)
- Two telescoping side lift handles
- Comes with two model 430 restraints and one 417 restraint
- Your choice of external bolster or internal bolster mattress
- Compatible with the Mondial® Transporter
- Reversible patient loading: head first or feet first
- Pivoting footrest is standard
- Built-in hooks for lifting harness
- Features U-frame

**Mondial® RS3.1 with standard backrest & storage tray** ..... **#0153235**
**Mondial® RS3.2 with extending backrest & storage tray** ..... **#0153236**
**Mondial® RS3.1 without storage tray** ..... **#0153241**
**DIN pin kit accessory** ..... **#0832167**

## Accessories

*417 Restraints*
*#0313996*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313910 (1pc. 7' blk)*

*513-Mondial IV Pole*
*#0832024*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*Mattress*
*Externally Bolstered*
*#0374874*

*Mattress*
*Internally Bolstered*
*#0374875*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 77 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 50 lb | 506 lb | 80 lb | 83x27x14 in. |
| Metric | 1950 mm | 550 mm | 150 mm | 22.6 kg | 230 kg | 36 kg | 2108x686x356 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years · CE · CERTIFIED EN 1789 COMPLIANT 10G · www.tuv.com TÜVRheinland ID:0060033427 · GEPRÜFTES MEDIZINPRODUKT · TESTED MEDICAL DEVICE · EN1865 COMPLIANT

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Mondial® RS4 Lift-Off Stretcher

- Anodized tubing prevents oxidation rubbing off on hands and clothing
- Infinitely-adjustable gas-assist backrest, adjusts from 2° to 80°
- Four wheels (100 mm / 4 in.)
- Two telescoping side lift handles
- Comes with two model 430 restraints and one 417 restraint
- Your choice of external bolster or internal bolster mattress
- Compatible with the Mondial® Transporter
- Reversible patient loading: head first or feet first
- Pivoting footrest is standard
- Built-in hooks for lifting harness
- Features U-frame

**Mondial® RS4.1** ..... **#0153237**
**DIN pin kit accessory** ..... **#0832167**

## Accessories

*417 Restraints*
*#0313996*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313910 (1pc. 7' blk)*

*513-Mondial IV Pole*
*#0832024*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*Mattress*
*Externally Bolstered*
*#0374874*

*Mattress*
*Internally Bolstered*
*#0374875*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 77 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 46 lb | 506 lb | 80 lb | 83x27x14 in. |
| Metric | 1950 mm | 550 mm | 150 mm | 21 kg | 230 kg | 36 kg | 2108x686x356 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years

CE

CERTIFIED EN1789 COMPLIANT 10G

www.tuv.com TÜVRheinland ID:0060033427

- GEPRÜFTES MEDIZINPRODUKT
- TESTED MEDICAL DEVICE

EN1865 COMPLIANT

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Lift-Off Stretcher Chair

- Anodized tubing prevents oxidation rubbing off on hands and clothing
- Main frame features shock position and contour position
- Swing-down sidearms
- Infinitely-adjustable gas-assist backrest
- Four wheels (100 mm / 4 in.)
- Two telescoping side lift handles
- Comes with two model 430 restraints and one 417 restraint
- Mattress (2-piece, 50 mm / 2 in. thick)
- Compatible with the EFX Transporter, the 4050 Series Transporter (slight modification necessary), and Mondial™ Transporter
- Reversible patient loading: head first or feet first
- Converts to chair or stretcher

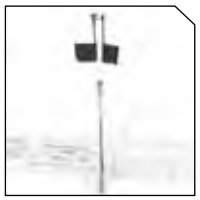
**Lift-Off Stretcher Chair** ..... **#0153201**
**Stretcher with headrest option** ..... **#0153178**
**Stretcher with footrest option** ..... **#0153179**
**Stretcher with footrest and headrest option** ..... **#0153181**
**Stretcher with foot sack option** ..... **#0153185**
**Stretcher with foot sack and headrest option** ..... **#0153186**
**EFX Conversion Kit for Mondial** ..... **#0832175**

## Accessories

*Mattress Set*
*#0374855*

*417 Restraints*
*#0313996*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313910 (1pc. 7' blk)*



*513-Mondial IV Pole*
*#0832024*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*EFX Conversion Kit for Mondial*
*#0832175*

## Specifications

| | Length Max. | Length Min. | Width | Overall Height | Bed Height | Chair Height | Seat Height | Chair Depth | Seat Depth | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 91 in. | 76 in. | 22 in. | 13 in. | 6 in. | 55 in. | 20 in. | 29 in. | 17 in. | 51 lb | 507 lb | 90 lb | 84x27x20 in. |
| Metric | 2300 mm | 1940 mm | 560 mm | 340 mm | 140 mm | 1400 mm | 510 mm | 740 mm | 430 mm | 23 kg | 230 kg | 41 kg | 2108x686x508 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 25 Cot

The Ferno® Model 25 ambulance cot is simple to operate, with legs that fold as the cot is loaded into the ambulance and unfold as the cot is removed.

- Simple to use roll-in cot with two levels of height adjustment: fully elevated or ground level
- Independent folding legs
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction provides durability and strength
- Swing-down sidearms enable convenient patient transfer from bed to cot
- Two stationary and two 360° swivel wheels
- Adjustable backrest angles from 0° to 75°
- Now includes two roll-out wheels

**Model 25 Cot Only** ..... **#0054082**
**Model 25 with 460 Mattress and Restraints (Orange)** ..... **#0000381**
**Model 25 with 460 Mattress and Restraints (Burgundy)** ..... **#0000445**
**Model 25 with 360 Mattress and Restraints (Orange)** ..... **#0000444**

## Accessories

*360 Mattress Flat*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress Bolstered*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313891 (2pc. 5' org)*
*#0313890 (2pc. 5' burg)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*

*513 IV Pole*
*#0085130*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

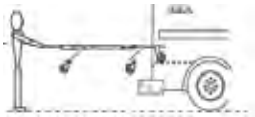
## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Folded Bed Height | Loading Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 22 in. | 9 in. | 24 in. | 49 lb | 400 lb | 68 lb | 80x24x12 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 550 mm | 240 mm | 610 mm | 22 kg | 181 kg | 31 kg | 2032x610x305 mm |

## Fasteners

*Compatible with Model 5-14 and Model 175 Fasteners*
*Please refer to page 42 & 43*

CE



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 26 Cot

- Simple to use roll-in cot with two levels of height adjustment: fully elevated or ground level
- Independent folding legs
- Fold-down drop frame shortens the length of the cot
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction
- Swing-down sidearms
- Two stationary and two 360° swivel wheels
- Adjustable backrest angles from 0° to 75°
- Includes footrest, leg lock, and safety lock
- Available with bolster mattress, restraints, and shoulder harness for patient comfort and safety
- Now includes two roll-out wheels

**Model 26 Cot Only** ..... **#0012600**

## Accessories

*360 Mattress Flat*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress Bolstered*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313891 (2pc. 5' org)*
*#0313890 (2pc. 5' burg)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*

*513 IV Pole*
*#008-5130*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

## Specifications

| | Length | Overall Width | Height Max. | Height Loading | Height Min. | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 22 in. | 32 in. | 24 in. | 10 in. | 54 lb | 400 lb | 85 lb | 80x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 550 mm | 800 mm | 610 mm | 240 mm | 24.5 kg | 181 kg | 39 kg | 2032x635x330 mm |

## Fasteners

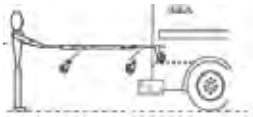
*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-1 #0001751F*

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-2 #0001752F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-3 #0001753F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-4 #0001754F*

*(P) (R)*
*175 plus 175-5 #0001755F*



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 26S and 26AS Cot

- Roll-in cot with two levels of height adjustment: fully elevated or ground level
- Main frame features shock position
- Two stationary wheels, and two 360° swivel wheels with wheel locks
- Independent folding legs
- Available with bolster mattress, restraints, and shoulder harness for patient comfort and safety
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction
- Swing-down sidearms
- Adjustable backrest angles from 0° to 75°
- Includes footrest, leg lock, and safety lock
- Fold-down drop frame

**Model 26S Cot Only (shockframe, 2 wheel locks) #0053976**
**Model 26AS Cot Only**
**(additional loading wheel, slam latch) #0054163**
**Model 26S Cot Kit with 460 Mattress**
**and Restraints (Burgundy) #000026S**

## Accessories

*360 Mattress Flat*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress Bolstered*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2 pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313891 (2pc. 5' org)*
*#0313890 (2pc. 5' burg)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (org)*
*#0313896 (burg)*

*513 IV Pole*
*#008-5130*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

## Specifications

| | Length Max. | Overall Width | Height Max. | Height Loading | Height Min. | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 22 in. | 32 in. | 24 in. | 10 in. | 56 lb | 400 lb | 85 lb. | 80x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 550 mm | 800 mm | 610 mm | 240 mm | 25 kg | 181 kg | 39 kg | 2032x635x330 mm |

## Fasteners

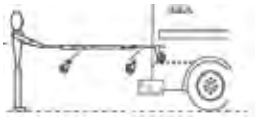
*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-1 #0001751F*

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-2 #0001752F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-3 #0001753F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-4 #0001754F*

*(P) (R)*
*175 plus 175-5 #0001755F*



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 26-P Cot

- Advanced roll-in cot with two levels of height adjustment: fully elevated or ground level
- Independent folding legs
- Aluminum frame construction with powder-coated tubing
- Scuff guards protect legs during loading and unloading
- Two stationary wheels, and two 360° swivel wheels with wheel locks
- 150 mm (5.9 in.) U-tread wheels maximize cot mobility
- Swing-down sidearms for convenient patient transfer from bed to cot
- Gas-assisted backrest with infinite range of adjustment up to 68°
- Main frame features shock position
- Includes footrest, safety lock, and leg lock
- Fold-down load frame shortens the length of the cot

**Model 26P Cot, Blue, w/ Mattress and Restraints #0054208**

**Mattress #0313920**

## Accessories

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*

*513-10*
*#0087156*

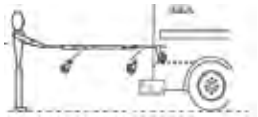
*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

## Specifications

| | Length Max | Length Min | Width | Folded Height | Loading Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 59 in. | 22 in. | 9 in. | 24 in. | 54 lb. | 550 lb. | 75 lb. | 80 x 25 x 13 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 1490 mm | 550 mm | 240 mm | 610 mm | 24.5 kg | 250 kg | 34 kg | 2030 x 640 x 390 |

## Fastener

*Slam S Fastener #0573083*



sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Ferno-Flex® Model 28 Roll-In Chair Cot Heavy Duty

The heavy-duty Model 28 Ferno-Flex® Roll-In Chair Cot quickly converts to any of four positions for easy maneuvering in narrow hallways, elevators, and other confined spaces.

- Simple conversion from chair to cot position
- Legs automatically lock in place when unloading cot
- Rectangular tubular aluminum construction
- Lubrication free rotating components for easy movements
- Swing-down sidearms
- Two 127 mm (5 in.) stationary and two 127 mm (5 in.) swivel wheels
- Adjustable eight-position backrest with angles from 0° to 75°
- Loading wheels provide easier transfer
- Undercarriage safety lock
- Mattress and restraints included
- Load limit 295 kg
- IV Pole and Oxy-Clip sold separately
- Mattress and restraints available in orange or burgundy

**Burgundy Cot Kit with Restraints and Mattress.....#0000401**
**Orange Cot Kit with Restraints and Mattress.....#0000402**

## Accessories

*Mattress 359-8*
*#0311220 (orange)*
*#0313099 (burgundy)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*
*#0313891 (2pc. 5' org)*
*#0313890 (2 pc. 5' burg)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*

*513-11, HD/NM*
*#0087157*

*514-1 Oxy Clip*
*#0085520*

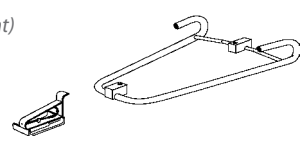
*274-S PacRac™*
*#0818952*

## Specifications

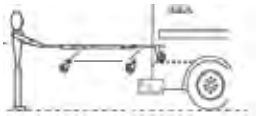
| | Chair Depth | Bed Height Min | Bed Height Max | Load Height | Overall Width | Length Folded | Length Unfolded | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 45 in. | 8 in. | 32 in. | 26 in. | 23 in. | 78 in. | 75 in. | 67 lb | 650 lb | 115 lb | 83x26x12 in. |
| Metric | 1140 mm | 200 mm | 810 mm | 650 mm | 580 mm | 1980 mm | 1910 mm | 30 kg | 295 kg | 52 kg | 2108x660x305 |

## Fasteners

*Model 173 Plus 173-2 (Permanent)*
*#0001732F*



*Model 173plus 173-3(Removable)*
*#0001733F*



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® 28Z PROFlexx® Chair Cot

The 28Z PROFlexx® Chair Cot provides maximum versatility in confining environments. The maneuverability and flexibility of transforming from cot to chair allows you to respond in confined spaces such as tight hallways, narrow staircases, and small elevators without transferring the patient. The 28Z's light weight, superior stability, and load capacity reduce situations that may cause injury to you or your patient.

- Easy transition from cot to chair position
- Locked-on mattress provides easy patient transfer and security during roadside or aero medical response
- All-metal aluminum frame construction provides strength, long service life, and better performance with heavy patients
- Only 48 in. length in chair position makes it the shortest length of any cot in the market providing the highest maneuverability

**Rescue Red includes mattress and restraints ..... #0012805**
**Electric Blue includes mattress and restraints ..... #0012808**

***Light Weight***
*roll-in style cot is only 31 kg, making it easy to handle*

***High Maneuverability***
*48" (1220 mm) Depth provides a short length cot for working in confining areas such as tight hallways, small elevators, and narrow staircases*

***All-Metal Frame Construction***
*provides strength, long service life, and better performance with heavy patients*

*28Z Mattress Set*
*#0314031*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (2pc. 5' blk)*

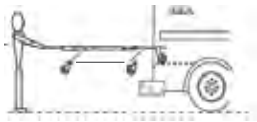
*513-11 IV Pole*
*#0087157*

*514-1 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085520*

*274-S PacRac™*
*#0818952*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

***Versatile Patient Transport***
*with easy transition from cot to chair position providing maneuverability and flexibility in challenging structural environments without the need to transfer patients*

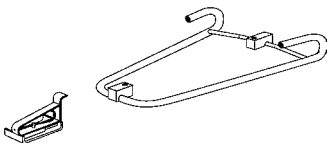


## Specifications

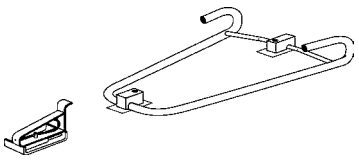
| | English | Metric |
|---|---|---|
| Cot Height Max. | 33 in. | 840 mm |
| Cot Height Min. | 9 in. | 220 mm |
| Loading Height | 27 in. | 680 mm |
| Length Folded | 80 in. | 2040 mm |
| Length Raised | 75 in. | 1900 mm |
| Overall Width | 25 in. | 630 mm |
| Chair Max. Height | 55 in. | 1400 mm |
| Chair Overall Width | 25 in. | 630 mm |
| Chair Overall Depth | 48 in. | 1220 mm |
| Weight | 69 lb | 31 kg |
| Load Limit | 700 lb | 318 kg |
| Strength to Weight Ratio (SWR) | 10.1 | 36 kg |
| Shipping Weight | 120 lb | 54 kg |
| Shipping L,W,H, | 83x26x12 in. | 2108x660x305 mm |

## Fasteners

*Model 173 Plus 173-2 (Permanent)*
*#0001732F*



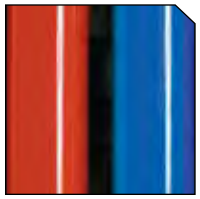
*Model 173 Plus 173-3(Removable)*
*#0001733F*



*Long Handles*
*#0822136*

*Short Handles*
*#0822137*

*Lead Handle*
*#0822139*



*Color Options*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® 35-A Cot

- X-frame undercarriage is easily raised by second EMT when loading
- Fold-down drop frame
- Foot-end lead handle, and side release handle
- Lubrication-free, easy-roll wheels
- Eight bed positions
- Two loading heights
- Gas-assisted backrest adjusts from 0° to 75°
- One-hand swing-down sidearms
- Safety U-Bar and Hook to hold cot inside ambulance as undercarriage is lowered
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction
- Built in shock frame
- Mattress available in burgundy or orange
- Restraints available in burgundy or orange

**Model 35-A Cot Only** ..... **#0012079**
**Model 35-ANM Non-Magnetic Cot with Restraints** ..... **#0015612**
**Model 35-A Kit, Orange, with 460 mattress & restraints** ..... **#0000406**
**Model 35-A Kit, Burgundy, with 460 mattress and restraints** ..... **#0000291**

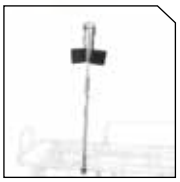
## Accessories

*360 Mattress Flat*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress Bolstered*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black)*
*#0313891 (orange)*
*#0313890 (burgundy)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*



*513-10 IV Pole*
*#0087156*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*274 PacRac*
*#0818933*

## Specifications

| | Length Max | Length Min | Width | Height Max | Height Min | Loading Height 1 | Loading Height 2 | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 63 in. | 24 in. | 40 in. | 9 in. | 28 in. | 32 in. | 74 lb | 500 lb | 105 lb | 83x25x18 in. |
| Metric | 2000 mm | 1600 mm | 610 mm | 1010 mm | 230 mm | 710 mm | 800 mm | 34 kg | 227 kg | 43 kg | 2108x635x457 mm |

## Fasteners

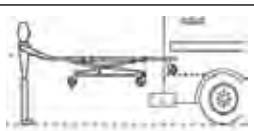
*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-1 #0001751F*

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-2 #0001752F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-3 #0001753F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-4 #0001754F*

*(P) (R)*
*175 plus 175-5 #0001755F*



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® 35-A+ Mobile Cot

Same features as the Model 35-A, plus

- Solid bed surface for enhanced patient comfort
- Larger ergonomic sidearms
- Lower accessory tray
- Built-in oxygen cylinder holder
- Reflective labels for enhanced visibility at nighttime
- Mattress available in orange or burgundy
- Restraints available in burgundy, orange, or black
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction
- Built in shock frame

**Model 35-A+ cot only** ..... **#0015596**
**Model 35-A+ kit with burgundy 460 mattress & restraints** ..... **#0000304**
**Model 35-A+ kit with burgundy 460 mattress & black restraints** **#0000305**

## Accessories

*360 Mattress Flat*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress Bolstered*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black)*
*#0313891 (orange)*
*#0313890 (burgundy)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*

*513-10 IV Pole*
*#0087156*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*274 PacRac™*
*#0818933*

## Specifications

| | Length Max. | Length Min. | Width | Max. Height | Min. Height | Loading Height 1 | Loading Height 2 | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 63 in. | 24 in. | 40 in. | 9 in. | 28 in. | 32 in. | 84 lb | 500 lb | 120 lb | 83x25x20 in. |
| Metric | 2000 mm | 1600 mm | 610 mm | 1010 mm | 230 mm | 710 mm | 800 mm | 38 kg | 227 kg | 54 kg | 2108x635x508 mm |

## Fasteners

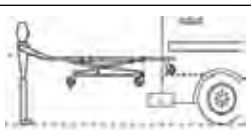
*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-1 #0001751F*

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-2 #0001752F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-3 #0001753F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-4 #0001754F*

*(P) (R)*
*175 plus 175-5 #0001755F*



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Ferno® 35X PROFlexX®

- X-frame lightweight aluminum construction with powder-coated tubing
- Strengthened C-channel and fixed front legs provide stability when rolling patient
- Wider, solid bed surface provides greater patient comfort and support during intubation and CPR
- Locked-on mattress provides easy patient transfer and security during roadside or aero medical response
- Five position drop frame provides better leverage for lifting and loading and accommodate movement in confined spaces
- Foot-end lead handle
- Fully adjustable gas-assist backrest from 0° to 65°
- 15 mm (6") U-Tread wheels maximize cot mobility
- Two wheel locks at opposite corners
- Safety U-Bar and Hook to hold cot inside ambulance as undercarriage is lowered
- Telescoping side-lift handles
- One-hand swing-down sidearms
- Built-in shock frame
- Nine height positions and three loading heights
- Black mattress and restraints included

**Rescue Red** ..... **#0015690**
**Platinum Finish** ..... **#0015694**
**Electric Blue** ..... **#0015693**

***Wider Bed Surface and Head Frame***
*provide comfort and support for any size patient and extra elbow room during intubation & CPR*

***Aluminum Frame Construction***
*provides strength, long service life, and better performance with heavy patients*

*Mattress*
*#0313920*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black 5')*
*#0313911 (black 7')*

*513-13 IV Pole*
*#0087172*

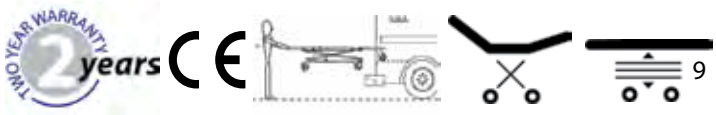
*Oxygen Holder*
*#0819958*

*274 PacRac™*
*#0818933*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

*Five-Position Drop Frame and foot-end lift bar provide better leverage for lifting and loading and accommodate movement in confined spaces*

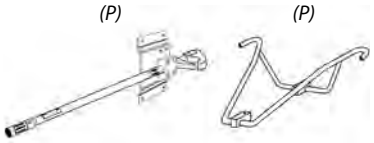
***Complete Bariatric Solution*** *with load frame handlebar, 500 kg load capacity in the lowest position, & optional LBS Bariatric Board*




| Specifications | English | Metric |
|---|---|---|
| Length Max. | 79 in. | 2010 mm |
| Length Min. | 64 in. | 1620 mm |
| Width | 24 in. | 610 mm |
| Height Max. | 40 in. | 1020 mm |
| Height Min. | 14 in. | 350 mm |
| Loading Height 1 | 27 in. | 690 mm |
| Loading Height 2 | 31 in. | 790 mm |
| Loading Height 3 | 35 in. | 890 mm |
| Weight | 92 lb | 42 kg |
| Load Limit Loading | 700 lb | 317 kg |
| Load Limit Lowest | 1100 lb | 500 kg |
| Shipping Weight | 135 lb | 61 kg |
| Shipping Dimensions | 84x28x23 in. | 2134x711x584 mm |

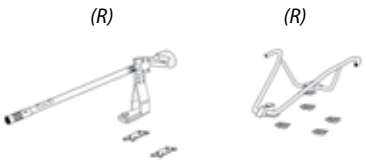
## Fasteners

*Model 175-1 #0001751F*

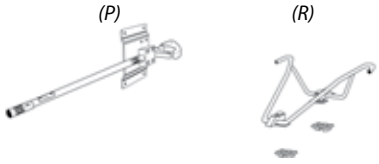


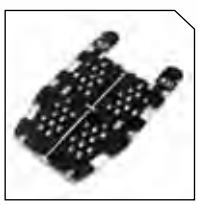

*Model 175-2 #0001752F*

*Model 175-3 #0001753F with mounting plates or Model 175-4 #0001754F with an additional set of mounting plates*

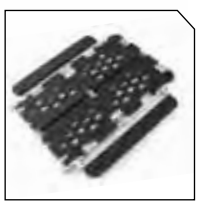



*Model 175-5 #0001755F*



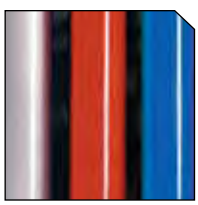
*LBS System # 0822057*



*LBS Junior #08222184*

*LBS Mattress #0314025*
*LBS Jr. Mattress #0314050*

*Side Lift Handles Standard Item*



*Color Options*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® 93H PROFlexx® Cot

The 93H PROFlexx® provides the highest stability of any H-frame ambulance cot on the market. The difference is the unique transport position, which maintains a lower center of gravity when transporting patients.

- Sturdy H-frame construction with large powder-coated aluminum tubing provides stability
- Locked-on mattress provides easy patient transfer and security during roadside or aero medical response
- Built-in shock frame and fully adjustable gas-assist backrest enhance patient comfort and care
- Multi-position head-end and foot-end drop frame provide improved maneuvering in tight spaces and better leverage for short users when lifting and loading
- All-metal frame construction provides strength, long service life, and better performance with heavy patients
- Five height positions

**Rescue Red, Articulating Operator-End Frame ..... #0015747**
**Electric Blue, Articulating Operator-End Frame ..... #0015748**
**Rescue Red, Fixed Foot-End Frame ..... #0015762**
**Electric Blue, Fixed Foot-End Frame ..... #0015763**

## Accessories

*Mattress*
*#0313920 (blk)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (blk 5')*
*#0313911 (blk 7')*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (blk)*

*513-13 IV Pole*
*#0087172*

*274 PacRac™*
*#0818933*

*LBS*
*#0819991*

*LBS Jr.*
*#0821936*

*LBS Mattress*
*#0314025*
*LBS Jr. Mattress*
*#0314050*

## Specifications for Articulating Foot-End Frame Cot

| | Length Max. | Length Min. | Width | Max. Height | Loading Height | Height Min. | Height Mid-Level | Height Low-Level | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 95 in. | 68 in. | 24 in. | 36 in. | 30 in. | 11 in. | 28 in. | 21 in. | 109 lb | 650 lb | 175 lb | 88x28x25 in. |
| Metric | 2410 mm | 1730 mm | 610 mm | 910 mm | 760 mm | 280 mm | 710 mm | 530 mm | 49 kg | 295 kg | 79 kg | 2235x711x635 |

## Fasteners

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-1 #0001751F*

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-2 #0001752F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-3 #0001753F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-4 #0001754F*

*(P) (R)*
*175 plus 175-5 #0001755F*

# Ferno® 93-ES Squadmate™ Cot

- Sturdy H-frame lightweight aluminum construction
- Control system has two channels for added rigidity
- Swing-down sidearms
- Lubrication-free, easy-roll wheels
- Shock frame
- Eight-position adjustable backrest angles from 0° to 75°
- Five height positions for efficiency and flexibility
- Fold-down drop frame
- Lead handle at foot end
- Four swivel wheels
- Restraints available in orange, burgundy, or black
- Mattress available in burgundy or orange

**Model 93-ES Cot Only** ..... **#0015574**
**Model 93-ES with 460 mattress and restraints (orange)** ..... **#0000307**
**Model 93-ES with 460 mattress and restraints (burgundy)** ..... **#0000370**

## Accessories

*360 Mattress Flat*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress Bolstered*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black)*
*#0313891 (orange)*
*#0313890 (burgundy)*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*

*513-10 IV Pole*
*#0087156*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*274 PacRac™*
*#0818933*

## Specifications

| | Length Max | Length Min | Overall Width | Height Max | Height Min | Loading Height | Height Mid-Level | Height Low-Level | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 81 in. | 66 in. | 23 in. | 32 in. | 9 in. | 30 in. | 23 in. | 19 in. | 77 lb | 500 lb | 115 lb | 85x25x20 in. |
| Metric | 2050 mm | 1680 mm | 590 mm | 800 mm | 230 mm | 760 mm | 590 mm | 500 mm | 35 kg | 227 kg | 52 kg | 2159x635x508 |

## Fasteners

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-1 #0001751F*

*(P) (P)*
*175 plus 175-2 #0001752F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-3 #0001753F*

*(R) (R)*
*175 plus 175-4 #0001754F*

*(P) (R)*
*175 plus 175-5 #0001755F*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5126EL Cot

The 5126 Cot has been designed with an internal frame stiffener for strength and stability that is unmatched in the industry.

- Seven levels of height adjustment
- Ergonomic height adjustment handle provides an improved, comfortable grip
- EZ-load™ folding-leg feature
- Anodized tubing prevents oxidation rubbing off on hands and clothing
- Footrest included
- Swing-down sidearms
- Sectional mattress
- Shock frame
- Tested in compliance with CEN EN 1789

5126 Cot

**From Wilmington**
**Model 5126 Cot Only, without EZ Load ..... #0054158**
**From Saver**
**5126EL 64 cm, with EZ Load ..... #0054209**
**5126EL 70 cm, with EZ Load ..... #0054213**

## Accessories

*460 Mattress*
*#0312720*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (blk 5')*
*#0313911 (blk 7')*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (blk)*

*5126 EL Mattress*
*#65-0560-001*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

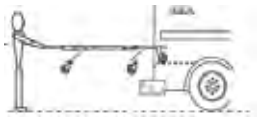
*513-10 IV Pole*
*#0087156*

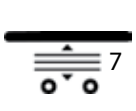
*5126EL Restraint Kit*
*#65-4500-001*

*Slam T Fastener*
*#0573082*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Folded Height | Loading Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 78 in. | 22 in. | 10 in. | 25 in. | 95 lb | 399 lb | 100 lb | 84x28x20 in. |
| Metric | 1970 mm | 550 mm | 250 mm | 640 mm | 43 kg | 181 kg | 45 kg | 2133x711x508 mm |





sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# 5126EL Powered Cot

The 5126-EL Powered Roll-in cot provides fast, safe, easy loading and unloading from the ambulance with Ferno's exclusive powered loading wheels. The Powered Loading Wheels power the cot in and out, eliminating the need to push or pull; and the independent-leg design carries the vertical load so you don't have to lift. This provides medics with effortless manual handling, reducing fatigue and reducing the chance for injury.

- 12V motor with belt drive transmission loads and unloads the cot in less than 10 seconds
- Easy-to-use control panel
- Rechargeable lithium polymer battery with automatic, in-the-fastener charging
- Manual override allows medics to slow, stop or reverse at any time during operation, or put the cot in full, manual self-loading mode
- Fluid-resistant transmission cover
- 5 levels of height adjustment, with ergonomic height adjustment handle
- Anodized aluminum main frame
- Footrest and shock frame
- Swing-down sidearms

**From Saver**
**Model 5126EL Powered Cot ..... #60-0161-001**

## Accessories

*Mattress*
*#65-0560-001*

*Restraint Kit*
*#63-4500-001*

*Battery Charger*
*#65-0420-001*

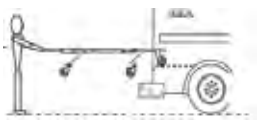
*Slam T Fastener*
*#0573082*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Loading Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 78 in. | 22 in. | 28 in. | 99 lb | 397 lb | 132 lb | 83x28x20 in. |
| Metric | 1970 mm | 550 mm | 700 mm | 45 kg | 180 kg | 60 kg | 2120x700x500 mm |

CE

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years



sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# F2 Transporter & Stretcher

The F2 is an economical transport system that provides a functional, reliable, ergonomic patient-handling solution.

- Independent Leg Operation provides safe loading into the ambulance and legs unfold automatically for easy unloading
- Easy-to-use controls are user friendly and require minimal training
- Two loading heights: 55 and 59 cm
- Lift-off stretcher features reversible patient loading
- Large 200 mm wheels easily roll over any terrain
- Foot-end swivel-lock wheels and head-end fixed wheels with wheel locks
- Shock frame and contour frame
- Four telescoping carrying handles with three positions
- Adjustable backrest with six positions
- Optional swing-down sidearms
- 100% mechanical, low-maintenance cot
- CE and EN compliant (EN 1865 and 1789)

**F2 Transporter** ..... **#0054225**
**F2 Stretcher 4 part** ..... **#0153238**
**F2 Stretcher 5 part** ..... **#0153239**

## Accessories

*Three-Point Fastener*
*#0573081*

*Instrument Tray*
*#0832158*

*IV Pole*
*#0573082*

*Mattress*
*4 Part- #0314106*
*5 Part- # 0374876*

*Arm Support*
*#0832154*

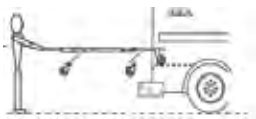
*Foot Support*
*#0832155*

## Specifications

| Transporter | Length | Width | Loading Height 1 | Loading Height 2 | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 78 in. | 23 in. | 22 in. | 23 in. | 61 lb | 551 lb | 73 lb | 75x24x14 in. |
| Metric | 1969 mm | 578 mm | 550 mm | 590 mm | 27.5 kg | 250 kg | 33 kg | 1910x610x360 mm |

| Stretcher | Length Min. | Length Max. | Width | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 75 in. | 89 in. | 22 in. | 41 in. | 551 lb | 45 lb | 75x24x9 in. |
| Metric | 1915 mm | 2267 mm | 559 mm | 18.5 kg | 250 kg | 20.5 kg | 1910x600x240 mm |

CE 2 years EN1865 COMPLIANT



# F2 Monobloc

The F2 Monobloc Transporter is an economical transport system that provides a functional, reliable, ergonomic patient-handling solution.

- Independent Leg Operation provides safe loading into the ambulance and legs unfold automatically for easy unloading
- Easy-to-use controls are user friendly and require minimal training
- Two loading heights: 55 and 59 cm
- Large 200 mm wheels easily roll over any terrain.
- Foot-end swivel lock wheels and head-end fixed wheels with wheel locks
- Shock frame and contour frame
- Four telescoping carrying handles with three positions
- Adjustable backrest with six positions
- Optional swing-down sidearms
- 100% mechanical, low-maintenance cot
- Aluminum construction
- Comes with Telescoping IV pole and four-section mattress

**F2 Monobloc 4 Part** ..... **#0054233**
**F2 Monobloc 5 Part** ..... **#0054234**

## Accessories

*Three-Point Fastener*
*#0573081*

*Instrument Tray*
*#0832158*

*IV Pole*
*#0573082*

*Mattress*
*4 Part- #0314106*

*Arm Support*
*#0832154*

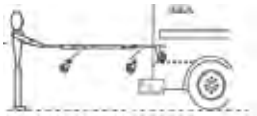
*Foot Support*
*#0832155*

## Specifications

| | Length Handles Retracted | Length Handles Extended | Width | Bed Height Folded | Bed Height Unfolded | Load Height-1 | Load Height-2 | Wheel Diameter | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 89 in. | 22 in. | 11 in. | 32 in. | 24 in. | 22 in. | 8 in. | 70 lb | 551 lb | 95 lb | 75x24x14 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 2269 mm | 565 mm | 272 mm | 807 mm | 600 mm | 555 mm | 200 mm | 31.7 kg | 250 kg | 43 kg | 1910x610x360 |

CE

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years



# Ferno® Model 4051 and Model 4052 Transporters

The 4051 and 4052 Transporters have been designed with an internal frame stiffener for strength and stability.

- Six levels of height adjustment
- Ergonomic height-adjustment handle provides an improved, comfortable grip
- EZ load™ folding leg feature
- Two loading heights (25"/640 mm or 28"/700 mm)
- Anodized tubing prevents oxidation rubbing off on hands and clothing
- Tested in compliance with CEN EN1789 and EN1865

**Model 4051 Transporter with 25" / 64 cm loading height ..... #0054099**
**Model 4052 Transporter with 28" / 70 cm loading height ..... #0054100**

## Fastener

*Slam Model T Fastener #0573082*

## Specifications

| | Length | Frame Width | Overall Width | Frame Height 4051 | Loading Height 4051 | Frame Height 4052 | Loading Height 4052 | Weight | Load Limit | Ship Weight 4051 | Ship Weight 4052 | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 78 in. | 17 in. | 22 in. | 33 in. | 25 in. | 35 in. | 28 in. | 55 lb | 400 lb | 68 lb | 69 lb | 81x25x11in. |
| Metric | 1970 mm | 440 mm | 570 mm | 830 mm | 640 mm | 900 mm | 700 mm | 25 kg | 181 kg | 31 kg | 31 kg | 2057x635x279 |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 4153 Lift-Off Stretcher Chair

The 4153 Lift-Off Stretcher Chair is designed to accommodate a wide range of patient needs and emergency situations, including rescue in confined areas.

- Engineered for use with the 4050 Series Transporters
- Stretcher may be reversed to enable patient to be loaded head- or feet-first
- Gas-assist, infinitely-adjustable backrest up to 73° angle
- Four extending carrying handles
- Swing-down sidearms enable smooth patient transfer from stretcher to bed
- Tested in compliance with CEN EN 1789
- Includes Model 429 restraint kit

**Model 4153 Lift-Off Stretcher Chair.....#0153142**

## Accessories

*359-11 Mattress*
*#0371400 (orange)*
*#0374847 (burgundy)*

*429 Restraint Kit*
*#0819688 (black)*

*513-13 IV Pole*
*#0087172*

*514 Oxy Clip*
*#0085500*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black 5')*

## Specifications

| | Length Max. | Length Min. | Width | Stretcher Height | Chair Height | Chair Depth | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 94 in. | 78 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 59 in. | 22 in. | 44 lb | 400 lb | 53 lb | 80x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 2380 mm | 1990 mm | 550 mm | 150 mm | 1500 mm | 560 mm | 20 kg | 181 kg | 24 kg | 2030x640x330 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 4141/4142 Lift-Off Stretcher

The 4140 Lift-Off Stretcher series is designed to accommodate a wide range of patient needs and emergency situations.

- Engineered for use with the 4050 Series Transporters
- Stretcher may be reversed to enable patient to be loaded head- or feet-first
- Gas-assisted backrest with infinite range of adjustment from 0° to 90° (4141) and 0° to 87° (4142)
- Four telescoping carrying handles
- Swing-down sidearms enable smooth patient transfer from stretcher to bed
- Tested in compliance with CEN EN 1789 and EN 1865
- Airway management system (4141 only)
- Includes Model 429 restraint kit

**Model 4141 Lift-Off Stretcher with Airway Management System ..... #0153145**
**Model 4142 Lift-Off Stretcher without Airway Management System ..... #0153148**

*Model 4141*

## Accessories

*359-20 Mattress*
*#0372100-4141*
*#0372250-4142*

*429 Restraint kit*
*#0819688 (black)*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black 5')*

## Specifications

| | Length Max. | Length Min. | Overall Width | Bed - Floor Height | Weight 4141 | Weight 4142 | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 93 in. | 74 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 47 lb | 46 lb | 400 lb | 67 lb | 8x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 2369 mm | 1892 mm | 570 mm | 165 mm | 21.5 kg | 21 kg | 181 kg | 30 kg | 2030x640x330 mm |

CE EN1789 COMPLIANT 10G CERTIFIED EN1865 COMPLIANT

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 17 Cot

- Simple, non-elevating-cot design with lightweight aluminum construction
- Swing-down sidearms
- Four 127 mm (5 in.), 360° swivel wheels
- Adjustable backrest angles from 0° to 75°
- Adjustable-length lead handle at both ends
- Four telescoping carrying handles

**Model 17 York 2 Cot Only** ..... **#0052000**
**Shipped two per Carton**

# Ferno® Model 19 Cot

- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction
- Swing-down sidearms
- Four 127 mm (5 in.) 360° swivel wheels
- Adjustable backrest angles from 0° to 75°
- Adjustable-length lead handle at both ends
- Four telescoping carrying handles
- Can be elevated to contour and Trendelenburg shock positions
- Six height positions
- Compatible with Model 1 Fastener #0561002 (rail only)
- Fastener Wall Mount #0561010
- Fastener Floor Mount #0561020

**Model 19 York 4 Cot Only** ..... **#0052200**

## Accessories

*360 Mattress*
*#0313692 (burgundy)*
*#0313691 (orange)*

*460 Mattress*
*#0313063 (burgundy)*
*#0312720 (orange)*

*430 Restraints*
*#0313892 (black 5')*
*#0313890 (burgundy 5')*
*#0313891 (orange 5')*

*417-1 Restraints*
*#0313915 (black)*
*#0313914 (orange)*
*#0313896 (burgundy)*

*513-10 IV Pole*
*HD, non-magnetic*
*#0087156*

*514 Oxy-Clip*
*#0085500*

## Specifications Model 17 Cot

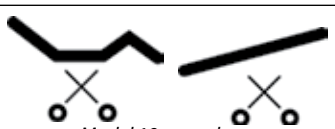
| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit Cot Use | Load Limit Bench Use | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 75 in. | 19 in. | 16 in. | 43 lb | 400 lb | 800 lb | 62 lb | 80x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 1900 mm | 480 mm | 406 mm | 19.5 kg | 181 kg | 363 kg | 28 kg | 2030x640x330 mm |

## Specification Model 19 Cot

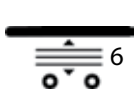
| | Length | Width | Min Height | Max Height | Weight | Load Limit Cot Use | Load Limit Bench Use | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 75 in. | 22 in. | 16 in. | 38 in. | 70 lb | 400 lb | 800 lb | 83 lb | 80x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 1900 mm | 560 mm | 406 mm | 953 mm | 32 kg | 181 kg | 362 kg | 38 kg | 2030x640x330 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years

CE



*Model 19 cot only*




*Model 19 cot only*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# HARRIER® Powered Trolley

The Harrier® is a state-of-the-art powered trolley that's robust and easy to use. It incorporates sensor-touch buttons for fast operation, and integrated infection control for added patient and operator safety.

- Powered ambulance trolley with a horizontal lift
- Polyurethane molded cot sidearms provide protection for the patient
- Adjustable-height control panel
- Manual override for trolley lowering in the event of power loss
- Linear bearings ensure smooth action (and reduce power loss)
- New Molded Mattress System with integrated infection control
- Compatible with the Ferno® two-part locking systems
- Power meter on the battery
- On-board vehicle charging is integrated into a Ferno® two-part lock
- AC battery charger available
- A bariatric version, Harrier® XL, is also available.

## Specifications

| | Height Max. | Height Min. | Overall Length | Overall Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 38 in. | 19 in. | 76 in. | 22 in. | 170 lb | 772 lb |
| Metric | 968 mm | 494 mm | 1920 mm | 561 mm | 77 kg | 350 kg |

CE DYNAMICALLY TESTED

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# Harrier XL®

The Harrier XL® delivers easy-to-use powered lifting that reduces the risk of injury to patients and operators. The Harrier XL® uses a unique LBS (Large Body Surface) to create higher levels of dignity and comfort for obese patients. It also incorporates sensor-touch buttons for fast operation, and integrated infection control for added patient and operator safety.

- Powered ambulance trolley with horizontal lift
- Polyurethane molded cot sidearms provide protection for the patient
- Manual override for trolley lowering in the unlikely event of power loss
- New Molded Mattress System with integrated infection control
- Anti-static wheels prevent unwanted static shock
- Directional wheel lock for ease of maneuverability
- On-board vehicle charging
- Twin arm stability control
- Starts charging once in lock
- Soft stop and start
- Raises and lowers while in the lock
- Automatic top to base lockdown

## Specification

| | Height Max | Height Min | Overall Length | Width Sides Full Extend | Width Standard | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 38 in. | 19 in. | 76 in. | 38 in. | 22 in. | 181 lb | 772 lb |
| Metric | 968 mm | 494 mm | 1920 mm | 961 mm | 561 mm | 82 kg | 350 kg |

CE DYNAMICALLY TESTED

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# Pegasus

The Pegasus is a hydraulic cot suitable for use on ramped or tray-lift vehicles. It is fully compliant with the Lock+Load 2-part vehicle locking system, and has a standard foot-end drop down for use with PTS vehicles, making it one of the most versatile patient transfer trolleys on the market today.

- Backrest easily adjusts up to 75° with gas assistance
- Dual-action hydraulics provide lifting with low maintenance
- Main frame features contour and shock positions
- Velcro-free, fully welded mattress
- Removable/reversible headrest
- Two patient restraints and four-point harness are removable for cleaning
- Extending push/pull handles
- Four pedal-operated wheel/castor locks
- Fold-down head end allows access for 4-person lifts
- Load capacity 200 kg

## Specifications

| | Height Max | Height Min | Overall Length | Fold Length (Foot only) | Fold Length (Head only) | Min Folded Length | Overall Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 35 in. | 19 in. | 76 in. | 67 in. | 65 in. | 57 in. | 23 in. | 146 lb | 441 lb |
| Metric | 900 mm | 470 mm | 1925 mm | 1705 mm | 1660 mm | 1450 mm | 590 mm | 66 kg | 200 kg |

CE DYNAMICALLY TESTED

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# Megasus MK1

The Ferno® Megasus keeps patients comfortable and safe during transfer and reduces the risk of operator injury with its "one size fits all" design. The Megasus allows an ambulance crew to respond to regular day-to-day emergencies, as well as emergencies with larger patients who require a specialized vehicle and equipment.

- Same great features as the Pegaus, but with addition of an extra leaf
- Fitted with a center-track lock system.
- Please note: a bariatric patient up to 300 kg can be moved only when the trolley is in its lowest position.

## Specifications

| | Overall Length | Overall Width Closed | Overall Width Open | Height Min | Height Max | Weight | Capacity Standard | Capacity Bariatric |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 23 in. | 39 in. | 22 in. | 38 in. | 132 lb | 441 lb | 661 lb |
| Metric | 1930 mm | 590 mm | 995 mm | 550 mm | 965 mm | 60 kg | 200 kg | 300 kg |

CE DYNAMICALLY TESTED

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# CCT SIX (Critical Care Trolley)

The CCT SIX fixed-height Critical Care Trolley provides an instant treatment table and transport trolley in one.

- Head/backrest adjusts to a 75°angle
- Includes contour and shock positions
- Storage cabinet comes complete with 2 drawers or roller shutter as required
- Side arms can be retained at 90°
- 2 cylinder holders
- Double folding push/pull handles at each end
- Large 6" wheels, with roll and rotate locks
- Dynamically tested to 10 g in 6 directions
- This unit has been dynamically tested to BS EN 1789:2000 compliance required for ambulance transport in the UK
- During the dynamic test, dummy loadings were used to simulate the inclusion of oxygen cylinders, monitors, syringe drivers and ventilators
- In planning your CCT SIX specification all monitoring and medical equipment must be housed below the patient's heart line
- UK ambulances equipped with the Ferno® Lock+Load two-part locking system will accept the CCT SIX

*Contents not included*

## Specification

| | Height | Length including headrest | Length Excluding headrest | Overall Width | Weight | Max Patient Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 27 in. | 76 in. | 83 in. | 21 in. | 150 lb | 400 lb |
| Metric | 685 mm | 1925 mm | 2105 mm | 535 mm | 68 kg | 181 kg |

CE DYNAMICALLY TESTED

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# ITU SIX Fixed Height Trolley (Incubator Transport Unit)

The Ferno® Fixed Height ITU Trolley has been specially designed to enable operators to move incubator units around the hospital quickly and easily. The trolley is also suitable for inter-hospital transfer, and is able to be transported by vehicles equipped with the Ferno® Lock+Load two-part locking device.

- Lightweight, high-quality construction enables the ITU to be easily maneuvered
- Space-saving drop-down handles
- Manufactured from steel with powder-coat finish

**Designed to carry one of the major incubator units:**

- Draeger
- Hill-Rom (model shown)
- Datex Ohmeda

## Specifications

| | Height | Overall Length | Overall Width | Weight | Maximum Mass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 24 in. | 75 in. | 21 in. | 79 lb | 309 lb |
| Metric | 605 mm | 1910 mm | 530 mm | 36 kg | 140 kg |

CE DYNAMICALLY TESTED

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# Ferno® Oxy-Clip2™ Spring-Loaded Oxygen Bottle Holder

- Works with the EZ Glide™ Stair Chair
- Spring-loaded mechanism for quick attachment and removal
- Will hold D-sized oxygen bottle in place during transport, freeing up the operator's hands to focus on patient care
- Made of lightweight aluminum with nylon webbing and zinc die-cast/nickel-plated D-ring fasteners

**Ferno Oxy-Clip2 for 59T** ..... **#0821977**

# Ferno® X-$O_2$ Oxygen Mounting System

- Works with 35 Series Ambulance Cots
- Will hold "D" or "E" –size oxygen bottles.
- The patient-surface-mounted control center allows for either a low-flow (with flowcontrol from 0-25 LPM) or high-flow connection in support of patient care

**Ferno X-O2 for 35X** ..... **#CA5320**

# Ferno® Oxygen Cylinder Holder

- Works with 35X and 93H PROFlexx® series ambulance cots
- Will hold a "D" size, "Jumbo-D", or a FernO2 DD-lite

**For 35X** ..... **#0819958**
**For 93H** ..... **#0821947**

# Ferno® Oxy-Clip™ Cylinder Holder

- Fits on the cot sidearm (19 mm diameter)
- Securely holds either steel or aluminum "D" size cylinders (will not accept Jumbo "D" size cylinder)
- Spring-loaded latch enables the Oxy-Clip™ to instantly attach to the sidearm
- When transferring the patient to the hospital bed, the Oxy-Clip™ rotates down and out of the way as the cot sidearm is lowered

**Model 514 for models**
**25, 26, 35, 93, 4140, 4150, EFX-1, 2, and 3** ..... **#0085500**
**Model 514-1 for model 28 and 28Z** ..... **#0085520**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 274 PacRac™

- Quick-clip feature for fast, easy, and secure mounting to the cot frame
- Multiple options for mounting, from the mid section to the foot end of the cot
- Nylon security straps with hook-and-loop closures keep equipment secure during patient transport
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Weight capacity 75 lb/34 kg

**Model 274 for 93H, 35X, and POWERFlexx** ..... **#0818933**
**Model 274-S for 28 and 28Z** ..... **#0818952**

# Ferno® Model 513 Series IV Poles

- Designed for bagged or bottled IV solutions
- Elastic hook-and-loop restraint limits sway of solution containers during transport
- Height-control tab adjusts for appropriate solution levels
- Folds along cot mattress for easy storage
- Model 513-EFX is compatible with EFX-1, EFX-2, and EFX-3 Stretchers
- Model 513 is compatible with models 25, 26, 30, 35, 93, and POWERFlexx Cot
- Model 513-4 is specifically made for the Model 71 Series Basket Stretcher

**Model 513-Mondial** is compatible with EFX-1, EFX-2, EFX-3, and Mondial series stretchers

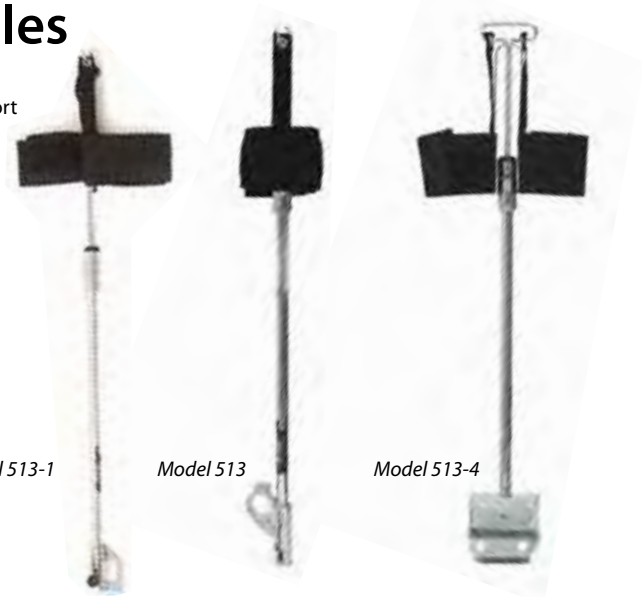
**Mondial & EFX** ..... **#0832024**
**Mondial MB & EFX** ..... **#0832025**

**Model 513** is compatible with Models 25, 26, 30, 35, and 93

**Model 513** ..... **#0085130**
**Model 513-1 for Model 28 and 28Z** ..... **#0085450**

**Model 513-4** is specifically made for the 71 Series Basket Stretcher

**Model 513-4 for Model 71 Basket Stretcher** ..... **#0085480**



*Model 513-1* *Model 513* *Model 513-4*

# Ferno® Model 513-10 Series Heavy-Duty IV Poles

- Permanently mounts to cot main frame
- Adjustable height for placement of IV solutions at appropriate levels
- 513-10 pole is nonmagnetic for MRI use
- Capable of holding four one-liter containers of fluid and two transport IV pumps
- Large hook-and-loop straps stabilize IV containers
- Folds along the side of the cot mattress for easy storage (excluding Model 513-13)
- Lock sleeve secures pole in upright position

**Model 513-10** is compatible with Models 25, 26, 30, 35, 93, and POWERFlexx® cots and 30-NM, 33-NM, and 35-ANM Cots. Length 33"-49"

**Model 513-10 HD NM** ..... **#0087156**

**Model 513-11** is specifically made for Ferno-Flex™ Model 28 Cot and 28Z. Mounts to rectangular main frame.

**Ferno-Flex™ Model 513-11 HD NM** ..... **#0087157**

**Model 513-13** is compatible with Models 25, 26, 30, 35 Series, 93 Series, and POWERFlexx® Cots. Length 24"-38"

**Model 513-13** ..... **#0087172**

**Model 513-LBS** is designed for use with the LBS and LBS Jr.

**Model 513-LBS** ..... **#0087173**

*Model 513-10* *Model 513-11* *Model 513-13*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

## Ferno® Model 417-1 Harness Restraint

- Primary-use restraint
- Four individually-adjustable straps
- Quick-release chrome-plated metal buckle
- Should be used in conjunction with two Ferno® Model 430 Patient Restraints
- Available in burgundy, orange, and black

**Model 417-1, Black** ..... **#0313915**
**Model 417-1, Burgundy** ..... **#0313896**
**Model 417-1, Orange** ..... **#0313914**
**Model 417-EFX, For EFX Stretchers, Black** ..... **#0313996**

## Ferno® Model 430 Series Cot Restraints

- Primary-use patient restraints made of 2" nylon webbing
- Quick-release automotive-type chrome-plated male and black-painted female metal buckle
- Resists rust and corrosion
- Push-button release
- Male strap is adjustable and hemmed on the end
- Available in black, burgundy, or orange
- Available in 5' (1524 mm) 7' (2134 mm) and 9' (2743 mm)

| | Black | Orange | Burgundy |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2pc. 5' | #0313892 | #0313891 | #0313890 |
| 2pc. 7' | #0313911 | #0313912 | #0313913 |
| 1pc. 7' | #0313910 | # 0313887 | #0313888 |
| 2 pc. 9' | #0313305 | #0314013 | #0313306 |
| 1pc. 9' | #0313899 | #0313889 | #0313909 |

## Ferno® 414-OL (Over-The-Lap) Wrist Restraint

- Adjustable to hold patient's wrists securely in lap
- Restraint fastens to both sides of the cot
- Hook-and-loop closures
- Set of two available in orange or burgundy

**Model 414-OL, Orange** ..... **#0312320**
**Model 414-OL, Burgundy** ..... **#0313090**

## Ferno® 414-R Wrist Restraints, Cot Sidearm

- Restraints hold the patient's wrist to the top of the cot's sidearms
- Hook-and-loop closures
- Set of two available in orange or burgundy

**Model 414-R, Pair, Orange** ..... **#0312310**
**Model 414-R, Pair, Burgundy** ..... **#0313088**

## Ferno® 415 Ankle Restraint

- Fastens to both sides of the cot's main frame
- Holds patient's ankles securely in place
- Restraint allows each leg to be individually secured or released

**Model 415-AR, Orange** ..... **#0312330**
**Model 415-AR, Burgundy** ..... **#0313089**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Blankets & Pillows

## Model 352 100% Acrylic-Blend Blanket

- Fiber woven material (acrylic) is stitched around perimeter to withstand repeated washings
- Measures 72"x 90" (1829x2286 mm)
- Machine wash and dry

**Model 352, Blue only** ..... **#0311140**

## Model 354 Wool-Blend Blanket

- Lightweight 70% wool 30% synthetic fibers
- Dry cleaning preferred or machine wash, air dry
- Fire retardant to CS 191-53
- Measures 60"x80" (1524x2032 mm)

**Model 354, Charcoal Gray only** ..... **#0311180**

## Model 353 Quilted Nylon Blanket

- 65% poly and 35% cotton
- Machine wash and dry or dry clean
- Measures 40"x90" (1016x2286 mm)

**Model 353, Red only** ..... **#0311150**

## Thermal Mylar Blanket

- Efficient insulating material
- Compact single pack (7 cm x 12.5 cm), fits in pocket or bag
- Gold color on one side, silver on the other
- Retains and reflects 90% of body heat
- Waterproof and weatherproof
- 62" x 82"

**Thermal Mylar Blanket** ..... **#0832180**

## Model 356 Fire Blanket

- 70% wool, 30% synthetic fibers
- Dry cleaning preferred or machine wash, hang dry
- Fire retardant: CS191-53
- Also available with wall case
- Measures 60"x84" (1524x2134 mm)

**Model 356 Fire Blanket, Burgundy** ..... **#0311200**

## Model 680 Fire Blanket with Wall Case

**Model 680 Fire Blanket, Burgundy with Orange Case** ..... **#0312740**

## Model 366 Cot Pillow

- Durable, waterproof cover encloses soft, synthetic filler
- Fits into a pillowcase sideways, leaving a generous flap that tucks under the mattress and secures the pillow
- Non allergenic

**Model 366, White only** ..... **#0311310**

## RESQ Pillow

- Provides patient comfort for under the head during long carry-outs
- Attaches securely to most models of basket stretchers
- Lightweight, warm fleece blanket filling can be used for patient warming
- Provides additional storage space for small equipment
- Can be used to elevate an injured extremity (hand, leg)
- Made from durable vinyl, easy to clean
- Has a convenient built in handle should the rescuer wish to carry it

**RESQ Pillow** ..... **#EB700YP**
**RESQ Blanket Only** ..... **#EB500B**
**RESQ Pillow Case Only** ..... **#EB700YPC**
**Order from Traverse Rescue®**

*Blanket & Case*

*Pillow Configuration*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Model 175 Cot Fastener, Plus Mounting Kit: 175-1, 175-2, 175-3, 175-4, and 175-5

Model 175 consists of the antler and rail only. Mounting Kits 175-1, 175-2, 175-3, 175-4, and 175-5 consist of blocks, bracket, hardware, and floor plates necessary to fasten the antler and rail to floor or wall of vehicle. The Fastener Kit Complete includes all: antler, rail, blocks, hardware, and floor plates.

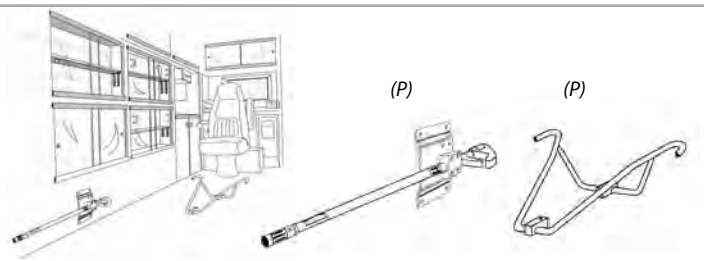
The following features are included on all models:

- Wall and/or Floor mounting
- Permanent and/or detachable mounting
- Detachable models allow easy floor cleaning
- Wall-mount models provide maximum aisle space
- Antler and rail made of aluminum (stainless steel optional)

## Model 175 plus Mounting Kit 175-1

- Model 175 plus mounting Kit 175-1
- Antler: Permanent Floor Mount
- Rail: Permanent Wall Mount

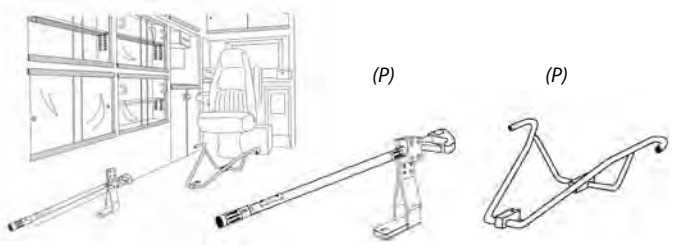
**175-1 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001751F**
**175-1 Mount Kit** ..... **#0561751**
**175 Fastener, rail and antler only** ..... **#0567047**




## Model 175 plus Mounting Kit 175-2

- Model 175 plus mounting Kit 175-2
- Antler: Permanent Floor Mount
- Rail: Permanent Floor Mount

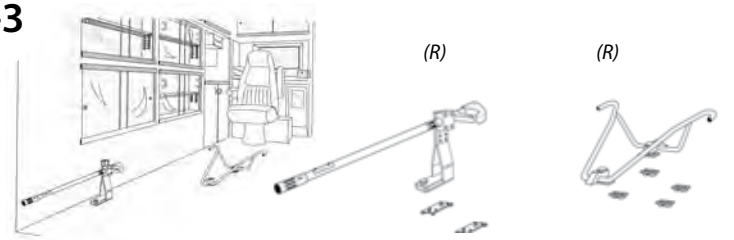
**175-2 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001752F**
**175-2 Fastener Mount Kit** ..... **#0561752**
**175-2 Fastener, rail and antler only** ..... **#0567047**




## Model 175 plus Mounting Kit 175-3

- Model 175 plus mounting Kit 175-3
- Antler: Detachable Floor Mount
- Rail: Detachable Floor Mount

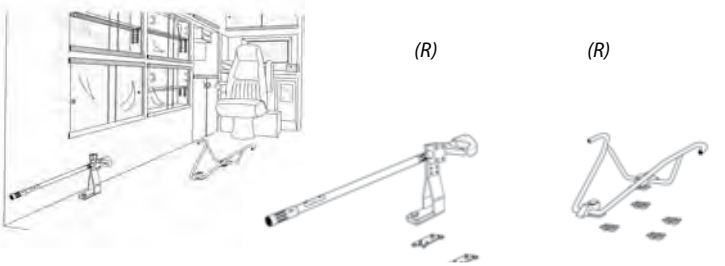
**175-3 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001753F**
**175-3 Fastener Mount Kit** ..... **#0561753**
**175-3 Fastener, rail and antler only** ..... **#0567047**




## Model 175 plus Mounting Kit 175-4

- Model 175 plus mounting Kit 175-4
- Antler: Detachable Floor Mount
- Rail: Detachable Floor Mount
- Includes an extra set of mounting plates to allow:
  two different mounting locations (side or center)
  setups for two different cot styles (example: Model 30 and Model 35)

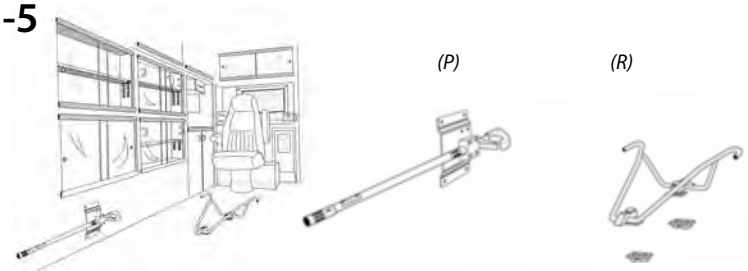
**175-4 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001754F**
**175-4 Fastener Mount Kit** ..... **#0561754**
**175-4 Fastener, rail and antler only** ..... **#0567047**




## Model 175 plus Mounting Kit 175-5

- Model 175 plus mounting Kit 175-5
- Antler: Detachable Floor Mount
- Rail: Permanent Wall Mount

**175-5 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001755F**
**175-5 Fastener Mount Kit** ..... **#0561755**
**175-5 Fastener, rail and antler only** ..... **#0567047**

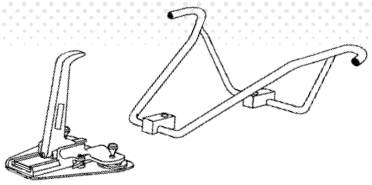



intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

## Model 5-14 Cot Fastener

- Permanent floor mount for rear fastener handle
- Permanent floor mount for front antler
- Compatible with Model 25 Cot

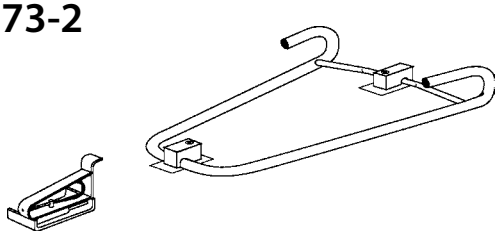
**Model 5-14** ..... **#0573057**



## Model 173 Cot Fastener Plus Mounting Kit 173-2

- Permanent floor mount for rear fastener hook
- Permanent floor mount for front antler
- Compatible with Model 28 Chair Cot and Model 28Z

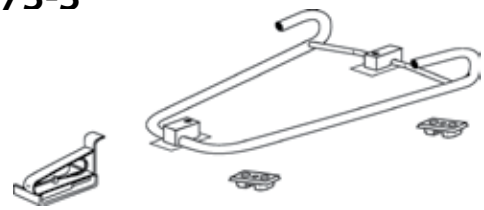
**Model 173-2 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001732F**
**Model 173 Fastener, antler and rear hook only** ..... **#0567049**
**Model 173-2 Mounting Set only** ..... **#0561731**



## Model 173 Cot Fastener Plus Mounting Kit 173-3

- Detachable floor mount for rear fastener hook
- Detachable floor mount for front antler
- Compatible with Model 28 Chair Cot and Model 28Z

**Model 173-3 Fastener Kit Complete** ..... **#0001733F**
**Model 173 Fastener, antler and rear hook only** ..... **#0567049**
**Model 173-3 Mounting Set Only** ..... **#0561732**



## Slam T Fastener

- Easy to unlock transporter from floor of ambulance
- Compatible with 4050 Series and 5126 Series

**Slam Model T** ..... **#0573082**

## FL1 Fastener

- Single Point Latching for Reliable Operation
- Crash Tested 10G in all directions. (EN1789 Compliant)
- Compatible with all Ferno EFX and Mondial™ Transporters
- Bolt together design using standard metric hardware
- Coated with a tough powder-coat finish
- Guide rails center the cot during the loading process

**FL1 Fastener** ..... **#0573080**

## Lock & Load

Introducing the revolutionary, all-in-one, transport solution that makes patient care easier, faster, and more cost effective than ever before. Lock+Load is a unique concept that enables you to load any of the new and improved Ferno® CCT SIX and ITU SIX stretchers into any ambulance – providing total compatibility between your vehicles and the type of stretcher that goes in them. By using a common stretcher chassis and wheel design, any Ferno® SIX or Pegasus stretcher can be loaded immediately into a single-action locking device for complete interchangeability and flexibility. For more information, contact sales@ferno.co.uk

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Defibrillator Mounts

Increase the safety of your crews and patients during patient transport. An unsecured defibrillator can become a dangerous projectile in an ambulance compartment, resulting in severe injury or death to those inside. Avoid unnecessary risk with a Ferno defibrillator mount.

- Easy Installation onto a counter top or bench
- Quick Release Mechanism allows easy locking and unlocking of a defibrillator for grab-and-go convenience on scene
- Swivel base provides easy positioning and viewing of the defibrillator during patient care

## M-200 Defibrillator Mount

The Ferno M-200 Defibrillator Mount Kit is designed to secure the Physio-Control® Lifepak® 12 or 15

**Model M-200** ..... **#0822238**

## M-201 Defibrillator Mount

The Ferno M-201 Defibrillator Mount Kit is designed to secure the Physio-Control® Lifepak® 12 with AC adapter.

**Model M-201** ..... **#0822239**

## P-300 Defibrillator Mount

The Ferno P-300 Defibrillator Mount Kit is designed to secure the Philips® HeartStart MRx defibrillator.

**Model P-300** ..... **#0822240**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

## Z-102 Defibrillator Mount

The Ferno Z-102 Defibrillator Mount Kit is designed to secure the Zoll® M Series® Defibrillators with Extreme Pack II and NIBP.

**Model Z-102** ..... **#0822242**

## Z-103 Defibrillator Mount

The Ferno Z-103 Defibrillator Mount Kit is designed to secure the Zoll® E Series® defibrillators with soft or hard case.

**Model Z-103** ..... **#0822236**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Surge Bed

The Ferno® Surge Bed has been designed to help you provide a fast, effective, and economical response to mass casualty and hospital surge situations. It supports up to 500 lb so you can provide care to almost any size patient.

The Ferno® Surge Bed folds for easy storage and transport, and sets up in seconds with easy-to-follow instructions that are sewn into the bed. An optional IV pole and mattress are also available.

**Ferno Surge Bed Only** ..... **#0108017**
**Surge Bed IV Pole** ..... **#0087174**
**Surge Bed Mattress** ..... **#0314062**
**Surge w/ Mattress and IV Pole** ..... **#0000909**

*aluminum construction*

## Accessories & Features

*IV Pole*
*#0087174*

*Mattress*
*#0314062*

*Folding Feature*

*Sewn-on Instructions*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Weight | Load Limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 28 in. | 19 lb | 500 lb |
| Metric | 2010 mm | 710 mm | 8.6 kg | 227 kg |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# ISO Chamber

- The ISO Chamber protects medics from contamination with a battery-operated blower unit that provides filtered suction (negative pressure) for about 5 hours under normal conditions.
- Air is drawn into the chamber through three HEPA filters and out of the chamber through three NBC (C2A1) filters at a rate of 6 CFM
- Eight, 4" diameter, re-sealable access ports allow the pass-through of medicine, food and equipment.
- One port is fitted with a standard oxygen supply fitting, and all ports can be fitted with latex, butyl or neoprene gloves
- The chamber is constructed of heavy-duty, clear vinyl material for optimum visibility, and is supported by seven flexible, plastic arches to prevent canopy contact with patient
- A full-length zipper allows the chamber to be fully opened from head to foot
- Built-in flexible stretcher with four handgrips on each side enables the patient to be lifted while in the chamber.
- Easily cleaned and decontaminated for reuse
- Pump is protected from contamination by C2A1 inline filters. Used filters must be disposed of as contaminated material in accordance with Federal and State regulations
- ISO Chamber comes complete with clear vinyl chamber, vacuum pump, battery pack, battery charger, three HEPA canister filters, three C2A1 NBC canister filters, and a carrying case

**ISO Chamber** ..... **HM7025**

*Accessories Included*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Ferno® Model 59T EZ-Glide® Evacuation Stair Chair

The EZ-Glide® Chair can be used as a stair chair, evacuation chair, and transport chair.

- Two rear tracks contact the lip of stairs allowing the tracks to glide over the edge of each step, eliminating the need to lift the chair and patient
- All-metal frame construction carries up to 225 kg to accommodate a wide range of patient sizes
- Two 4" (102 mm) front swivel wheels and two 6" (153 mm) rear wheels with wheel locks
- Five-position rear lift bar (from 37.5" to 63.5" / 950 mm to 1613 mm)
- Five-position front telescoping handles (from 5.4" to 19" / 137 mm to 483 mm)
- Snap-on ABS plastic panels
- Extending footrest
- Chair folds for easy storage
- With rear locking lift handles
- Available red, blue, and platinum

**EZ Glide with restraints, Red** ..... **#0731335**
**EZ Glide with restraints Blue** ..... **#0731338**
**EZ Glide with restraints, Platinum** ..... **#0731339**

***Snap-On ABS Plastic Panels*** *provide large patient seating surface and easy removal for cleaning and disinfecting*

***5-Position Lift Bar*** *and handles reduce the strain of lifting and provide maximum control for operators of various heights*

*Folds for easy storage*

***Extending Footrest*** *and lower track angle increase patient sense of security*

***Aluminum Frame Construction*** *provides strength, long service life, and better performance with heavy patients*

*Color Options*

## Accessories

*Oxygen Holder*
*#0821977*

*IV Pole*
*#0821976*

*Wall Mount*
*#0822096*

*Secure Lock Mount*
*#0822072*

*Headrest*
*#0314000*

*Headrest 2*
*#0832182*

## Specifications

| | Height Min. | Overall Width | Seat Width | Depth Max. Open | Depth Min. Open | Folded L, W, Thickness | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 37.5 in. | 20 in. | 16.5 in. | 51 in. | 28 in. | 37.5x20x8 in. | 36 lb | 500 lb | 40 lb | 40x21x9 in. |
| Metric | 950 mm | 516 mm | 420 mm | 1300 mm | 730 mm | 950x516x200 mm | 16 kg | 227 kg | 18 kg | 1010x530x230 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# EZ-Glide® Powered Track Stair Chair

- The EZ-Glide® Powered track stair chair assists patient loads up to 180 kg up and down stairs without carrying or lifting
- The motor and track system carry the weight, not the medic, reducing fatigue and the chance for injury
- Provides maximum safety when going up and down stairs, using an electronically controlled 12V motor and direct drive transmission with chair tracks
- Easy operation with just the push of a button to stop, climb, or descend stairs
- Fast climbs and descents using a variable-speed system that can go up to 2 floors per minute
- Maximum performance on every call with intelligent microprocessor electronics that include an integrated charging system and a standby mode (after 1 minute of inactivity).
- Superior maneuverability in confined spaces and over carpet with 254 mm track-to-ground clearance and front swivel-wheels.
- Full control of operation with a manual override that allows medics to use in unpowered mode.
- Smooth 100 mm front swivel wheels and extra tall 150 mm rear wheels do not collect debris and provide maneuverability in confined spaces such as stair landings
- Large patient seating surface with removable ABS plastic seat panels
- Extending foot-rest and lower track angle increase patient sense of security

**EZ-Glide Power Blue** ..... **#60-0170-004**
**EZ-Glide Power Platinum** ..... **#60-0170-005**
**Retrofit Kit for EZ-Glide** ..... **#65-0410-001**

*Control Button*

*Motor*

## Accessories

*Battery Charger*
*#65-0420-001*

*Rear Lifting Handles*
*#CA5906*

*Headrest*
*#0314000*

*Headrest 2*
*#0832182*

*IV Pole*
*#0821976*

*Oxygen Holder*
*#0821977*

## Specifications

| | Height Min | Overall Width | Seat Width | Depth Max Open | Depth Min Open | Folded L, W, Thickness | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 37.5 in. | 20 in. | 16.5 in. | 51 in. | 28 in. | 37.5x20x8 in. | 60 lb. | 397 lb. | 64 lb | 9x22x41 in. |
| Metric | 950 mm | 516 mm | 420 mm | 1300 mm | 730 mm | 950x516x200 mm | 27 kg | 180 kg | 29 kg | 240x570x1040 mm |

CE

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Ferno® Model 40 Stair Chair

- Easy to maneuver by two EMTs in and out of cramped quarters
- Two 5" (127 mm) stationary rear wheels
- Telescoping front handles with two positions
- Vinyl-coated nylon cover is simple to clean and resists stains, blood and bodily fluids
- Three 7' (2134 mm) quick-release patient restraints hold the patient securely
- Chair can be mounted to interior or exterior walls
- Ideal for high-rise buildings or industrial settings
- Available in burgundy and orange

**Model 40 with Vinyl Cover, Orange** ..... **#0714865**
**Model 40 with Vinyl Cover, Burgundy** ..... **#0714864**

## Specifications

| | Height | Overall Width | Seat Width | Seat Depth | Folded Length | Folded Width | Folded Depth | Depth Handles Ext. | Depth Handles Folded | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 36 in. | 20 in. | 17 in. | 17 in. | 36 in. | 20 in. | 7 in. | 46 in. | 27 in. | 19 lb | 350 lb | 24 lb. | 38x21x8 in. |
| Metric | 910 mm | 510 mm | 430 mm | 430 mm | 910 mm | 510 mm | 180 mm | 1150 mm | 690 mm | 9 kg | 159 kg | 11 kg | 965x533x203 mm |

# Ferno® Model 42/48 Stair Chairs

- Designed to be stored in small spaces
- Functions well in confined areas such as narrow hallways and multiple-landing stairways
- Two 4" (102 mm) rear stationary wheels and two 2" (51 mm) low-profile, front guide wheels
- Rolls over most carpeted or hard surfaces
- Four lifting handles with non-slip hand grips
- Soft vinyl-coated cover is simple and easy to clean, resists blood, stains, and bodily fluids
- Features a locking safety latch
- Two 7' (2134 mm) quick-release patient restraints securely hold the patient

19" wide

**Model 42** Stair Chair is available with durable, easy-to-clean, soft vinyl cover. Available in burgundy and orange.

**Model 42 with Vinyl Cover, Orange** ..... **#0714867**
**Model 42 with Vinyl Cover, Burgundy** ..... **#0714868**

**Model 48** Stair Chair is identical to the Model 42. Only three inches narrower. Available with soft vinyl cover. The Model 48 is ideal for use in airplanes, boats, restaurants, and all areas where access is severely limited.

**Model 48 with Vinyl Cover, Orange** ..... **#0714800**
**Model 48 with Vinyl Cover, Burgundy** ..... **#0714803**

CE

16" wide

## Specifications

| Model 42 | Height | Width | Depth Handles Ext. | Depth Handles Folded | Folded Length | Folded Depth | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 37 in. | 19 in. | 34 in. | 24 in. | 25 in. | 6 in. | 19 lb | 350 lb | 23 lb | 26x20x7 in. |
| Metric | 950 mm | 490 mm | 860 mm | 610 mm | 630 mm | 160 mm | 9 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 660x508x178 mm |
| **Model 48** | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 37 in. | 16 in. | 34 in. | 24 in. | 25 in. | 6 in. | 18 lb | 350 lb | 23 lb | 26x20x7 in. |
| Metric | 950 mm | 400 mm | 860 mm | 610 mm | 630 mm | 160 mm | 8 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 660x508x178 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Compact 1, 1-S, 2

These Compact Carry Chairs are invaluable when transferring patients through corridors and in elevators. They are manufactured from stainless steel for strength and durability.

- The one-piece back and seat panel allows the patient to sit in a comfortable position
- The flame retardant, vinyl-coated nylon, can be wiped clean for maximum hygiene
- The design incorporates safety rings that slide over the folding mechanism
- Folds neatly into a compact size for easy storage
- 7 in. (178 mm) wheels for ease of maneuvering
- The Compact 1-S has the same features as the Compact 1 but features swivel wheels for ease of maneuverability
- Developed from the popular Compact Chair, the Compact 2 is manufactured for durability and strength and has internal reinforcements for added rigidity
- For space efficiency the Compact 1 and Compact 2 can be mounted on a wall with an optional wall bracket
- The Compact is also available with an optional zipped carry case

*Compact 1*

*Compact 2*

CE

## Specifications

| | Height | Folded Height | Width 1 | Width 1-S, 2 | Depth 1 | Depth 1-S, 2 | Folded Depth 1 | Folded Depth 1-S, 2 | Weight 1, 2 | Weight 1-S | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 37 in. | 31 in. | 17 in. | 18 in. | 17 in. | 17 in. | 9 in. | 11 in. | 20 lb | 22 lb | 441 lb |
| Metric | 935 mm | 775 mm | 435 mm | 445 mm | 430 mm | 420 mm | 235 mm | 285 mm | 9 kg | 10 kg | 200 kg |

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# Compact 3

The Compact 3 Chair has been designed to transport a patient in the seated position up and down stairs, and also on level surfaces.

- Innovative tri-wheel system enables smooth operation and reduces the effort required for lifting
- The upper carrying handle is fully adjustable for easy operation

## Specifications

| | Height Min | Height Max | Seat Height | Seat Depth | Folded Depth | Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metric | 120 mm | 1800 mm | 490 mm | 430 mm | 360 mm | 410 mm | 15 kg | 127 kg |
| English | 5 in. | 71 in. | 16 in. | 17 in. | 14 in. | 16 in. | 33 lb | 280 lb |

# Compact 4

The unique and reliable Compact 4 Track is the next generation in patient transfer and evacuation equipment. It glides down stairs with ease and includes adjustable settings, 14 cm rear wheels for optimum maneuverability, and leg and chest restraints.

- Narrow track-to-ground clearance provides easier maneuverability, even when the track is deployed
- Stainless steel frame construction
- 7cm front swivel braked castors
- Fold-out lower grab handles
- Headrest for patient comfort
- One-piece seat cover for ease of cleaning
- Anti-bacterial powder-coated frame
- Fold-up footrest and chair folds flat for storage

## Specification

| | Height | Width | Stored Depth | Track Deployed Depth | Seat Dimensions Height | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 43 in. | 17 in. | 27 in. | 37in. | 19 in. | 36 lb | 441 lb |
| Metric | 1100 mm | 430 mm | 690 mm | 930 mm | 495 mm | 16.5 kg | 200 kg |

sales@ferno.co.uk / Phone: +44 (0) 1274-851111

# Utila Chair Model ALS103

All Utila chairs are delivered with two patient restraints. The picture shows the Utila Chair ALS 105 (right) with optional shoulder harness restraint.

- Strong aluminum construction
- White powder-coated finish
- Ergonomically -shaped seat and backrest
- Washable synthetic leather can be disinfected
- Two rear telescoping handles
- Two rear folding handles
- Two front telescoping handles
- Folding armrests
- Telescoping footrest
- Two stationary and two swivel wheels with brakes
- Equipped with two pins for locking into floor mount Utila Model BH 501

## Specifications

| | Length Handles Extended | Length Handles Retracted | Width | Height | Seat Height | Weight | Load Limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 59 in. | 31.5 in. | 22 in. | 43 in. | 14.5 in. | 52 lbs | 331 lb |
| Metric | 1500 mm | 800 mm | 570 mm | 1100 mm | 370 mm | 23.5 kg | 150 kg |

# Utila Chair Model ALS300

This chair is similar to the ALS103 but weighs only 15 kg (33 lb). It is easy to handle, and it is strong and stable.

Standard features:

- Strong aluminum construction
- White powder-coated finish
- Ergonomically -shaped seat and backrest
- Washable synthetic leather can be disinfected
- Two rear folding handles
- Two front telescoping handles
- Folding armrests
- Folding footrest
- Two stationary and two swivel wheels with brakes

## Specifications

| | Length Handles Extended | Length Handles Retracted | Width | Height | Seat Height | Weight | Load Limit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 57 in. | 29.5 in. | 22 in. | 44.5 in. | 19 in. | 33 lb | 331 lb |
| Metric | 1440 mm | 750 mm | 560 mm | 1130 mm | 480 mm | 15 kg | 150 kg |

info@ferno.de / Phone: +49 (0) 2241-94830

# Ferno® Model 11 Emergency Stretcher with Wheels

- Folding 4" (102 mm) wheels and posts can be used on the street and then placed directly onto a squad bench equipped with Model 533 Wheel Cups and Models 534/535 Post Cups
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints
- Heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover
- Can be used with Model 385-A Storage/Carrying Case

**Model 11, Burgundy** ..... **#0101110**
**Model 11, Orange** ..... **#0101100**
**Storage Case, Burgundy Unlettered** ..... **#0311650**
**Storage Case, Burgundy Lettered** ..... **#0311640**
**Storage Case, Orange Unlettered** ..... **#0311670**
**Storage Case, Orange Lettered** ..... **#0311630**

## Specifications

| | Unfolded Length | Folded Length | Width | Unfolded Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 37 in. | 20 in. | 8 in. | 3 in. | 13 lb | 350 lb | 18 lb | 38x21x4 in. |
| Metric | 1873 mm | 990 mm | 500 mm | 203 mm | 83 mm | 6 kg | 159 kg | 8 kg | 965x533x102 mm |

# Ferno® Model 9 Emergency Stretcher with Adjustable Backrest and Wheels

- Telescoping head-end frame section shortens the stretcher
- Backrest is adjustable to eight angles (0° to 75°)
- Heavy-duty vinyl coated cover
- Two 4" (102 mm) wheels at head end
- Stationary posts at foot end
- Folds in half for compact storage
- Can be used with Model 385-A Storage/Carrying Case
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints

**Model 9, Burgundy** ..... **#0107731**
**Model 9, Orange** ..... **#0100900**
**Storage Case, Burgundy Unlettered** ..... **#0311650**
**Storage Case, Burgundy Lettered** ..... **#0311640**
**Storage Case, Orange Unlettered** ..... **#0311670**
**Storage Case, Orange Lettered** ..... **#0311630**

## Specifications

| | Unfolded Length | Folded Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 38 in. | 19 in. | 6 in. | 17 lb | 350 lb | 18 lb | 41x20x8 in. |
| Metric | 1868 mm | 953 mm | 483 mm | 152 mm | 8 kg | 159 kg | 8 kg | 1041x508x203 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 12 Emergency Stretcher

- Exclusive slimline center hinges enable stretcher to fold for compact storage
- Heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover
- Lightweight aluminum frame
- Can be used with Model 385-A Storage/Carrying Case
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints

**Model 12, Burgundy** ..... **#0107742**
**Model 12, Orange** ..... **#0101200**
**Storage Case, Burgundy Unlettered** ..... **#0311650**
**Storage Case, Burgundy Lettered** ..... **#0311640**
**Storage Case, Orange Unlettered** ..... **#0311670**
**Storage Case, Orange Lettered** ..... **#0311630**

## Specifications

| | Unfolded Length | Folded Length | Width | Unfolded Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 37 in. | 18 in. | 1 in. | 3 in. | 8 lb | 350 lb | 12 lb | 38x21x4 in. |
| Metric | 1873 mm | 940 mm | 464 mm | 29 mm | 60 mm | 4 kg | 159 kg | 5 kg | 965x533x102 mm |

# Ferno® Model 12-C Emergency Breakaway Stretcher

- Low-profile frame for easier logrolling and lifting
- Stretcher halves separate for easy removal without moving the patient
- Frame adjusts to align with ambulance-cot backrest, enabling patient to have head elevated during transport
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints
- Heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover

**Model 12-C, Burgundy** ..... **#0107743**
**Model 12-C, Orange** ..... **#0107744**

## Specifications

| | Unfolded Length | Folded Length | Width | Unfolded Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 47 in. | 9 in. | 1 in. | 3 in. | 10 lb | 350 lb | 15 lb | 75x19x2 in. |
| Metric | 1870 mm | 1190 mm | 220 mm | 30 mm | 60 mm | 5 kg | 159 kg | 7 kg | 1905x483x51 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® 107 Series Combination Stretcher Chairs

- Vinyl-coated nylon cover
- Folds in half for compact storage
- High-back chair design
- Folding foot-end handles provide excellent grip
- Stationary or hinged 4" wheels
- Folding head-end posts double as lift handles and support legs
- Legs fold underneath the stretcher for compact storage
- Foot-end wheels fold flat for storage and snap back into place
- Fits squad bench post-and-wheel cups for use as a second stretcher
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints

**Model 107, Burgundy** ..... **#0107714**
**Model 107, Orange** ..... **#0101070**

## Specifications

| | Stretcher Length | Depth Chair | Depth Folded | Width | Height Stretcher | Height Chair | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 73 in. | 30 in. | 5 in. | 20 in. | 9 in. | 53 in. | 39 in. | 24 lb | 350 lb | 27 lb | 41x21x6 in. |
| Metric | 1850 mm | 760 mm | 130 mm | 510 mm | 230 mm | 1350 mm | 980 mm | 11 kg | 159 kg | 11 kg | 1041x533x152 mm |

# Ferno® Model 107-B4

- Fixed head-end posts are support legs
- Fixed posts are in position when chair is unfolded
- Fixed foot-end wheels allow easy maneuvering
- Folding foot-end handles provide excellent grip
- Can be used with Model 385-F carrying case
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints

**Model 107-B4, Burgundy** ..... **#0107715**
**Model 107-B4, Orange** ..... **#0101074**
**Storage Case, Lettered, Burgundy 385-F** ..... **#0311762**
**Storage Case, Lettered, Orange 385-F** ..... **#0311760**

## Specifications

| | Stretcher Length | Depth Chair | Depth Folded | Width | Height Stretcher | Height Chair | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 82 in. | 26 in. | 6 in. | 20 in. | 6 in. | 54 in. | 40 in. | 20 lb | 350 lb | 22 lb | 41x21x6 in. |
| Metric | 2080 mm | 650 mm | 140 mm | 500 mm | 150 mm | 1370 mm | 1010 mm | 9 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 1041x533x152 mm |

# Ferno® Model 107-C

- Fixed foot-end posts provide stability when the stretcher is used flat
- Fixed wheels at both ends permit it to be rolled like a chair or loaded into a specialty ambulance
- Folding handles at both ends enable it to be used as a standard pole stretcher
- Includes two 5' (1524 mm) quick-release patient restraints

**Model 107-C, Burgundy** ..... **#0107716**
**Model 107-C, Orange** ..... **#0101072**
**Storage Case, Lettered, Burgundy 385-F** ..... **#0311762**
**Storage Case, Lettered, Orange 385-F** ..... **#0311760**

## Specifications

| | Stretcher Length | Depth Chair | Depth Folded | Width | Height Stretcher | Height Chair | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 82 in. | 26 in. | 6 in. | 20 in. | 6 in. | 54 in. | 40 in. | 25 lb | 350 lb | 30 lb | 41x21x8 in. |
| Metric | 2080 mm | 650 mm | 160 mm | 500 mm | 140 mm | 1370 mm | 1010 mm | 11 kg | 159 kg | 14 kg | 1041x533x203 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Pole Stretchers

- Heavy-duty aluminum poles for easy handling
- Heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon covers
- Nonslip hand grips

## Model 108 Single-Fold Pole Stretcher

- Simplest Pole Stretcher
- Folds lengthwise

**Model 108, Orange** ..... **#0101080**
**Model 108, Burgundy** ..... **#0107735**

### Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 84 in. | 22 in. | 2 in. | 8 lb | 350 lb | 9 lb | 86x5x3 in. |
| Metric | 2120 mm | 550 mm | 40 mm | 4 kg | 159 kg | 4 kg | 2184x127x76 mm |

## Model 108-A Single-Fold Pole Stretcher

- Rugged spreader bars and legs provide support
- Folds lengthwise for easy storage
- Available in two lengths and colors

**Model 108-A, 81 in. (2057 mm) Orange** ..... **#0101081**
**Model 108-A, 81 in. (2057 mm) Burgundy** ..... **#0107736**
**Model 108-A, 90 in. (2286 mm) Orange** ..... **#0101082**
**Model 108-A, 90 in. (2286 mm) Burgundy** ..... **#0107737**

### Specifications

| | Open Length | Open Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight 81"/90" | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 81/90 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 12 lb | 350 lb | 9/15 lb | 93x7x5 in. |
| Metric | 2120/2290 mm | 550 mm | 140 mm | 5 kg | 159 kg | 5/7 kg | 2360x180x130 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Pole Stretchers

- Heavy duty aluminum poles for easy handling
- Heavy duty vinyl-coated nylon covers
- Nonslip hand grips

## Model 108-AF Double-Fold Pole Stretcher

- Folds lengthwise and crosswise for compact storage
- Rugged spreader bars and legs provide support and comfort
- Available in both 81" (2057 mm) and 90" (2286 mm) lengths

**Model 108-AF, 81 in. Orange** ..... **#0101083**
**Model 108-AF, 81 in. Burgundy** ..... **#0107738**
**Model 108-AF, 90 in. Orange** ..... **#0101084**
**Model 108-AF, 90 in. Burgundy** ..... **#0107739**
**Storage Case for model 108-AF-81, Orange, Lettered 383-B** ..... **#0311470**
**Storage Case for model 108-AF-81, Orange, Unlettered 383-B** ..... **#0311490**

### Specifications

| | Length | Folded Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 81/90 in. | 40/45 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 12 lb | 350 lb | 14/15 lb | 47x8x5 in. |
| Metric | 2120/2290 mm | 1016/1143 mm | 550 mm | 120 mm | 5 kg | 159 kg | 7/7 kg | 1194x203x127mm |

## Model 108-F Single Fold-Pole Stretcher

- Rugged spreader bars and legs provide support
- Folds lengthwise and crosswise for compact storage
- Available in two colors

**Model 108-F, Orange** ..... **# 0101086**
**Model 108-F, Burgundy** ..... **# 0107741**

### Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 84 in. | 22 in. | 2 in. | 8 lb | 350 lb | 10 lb | 44x6x4 in. |
| Metric | 2120 mm | 560 mm | 40 mm | 4 kg | 159 kg | 5 kg | 1118x152x102 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 71 Basket Stretcher

- One-piece basket stretcher
- High-density polyethylene shell
- Heavy-duty aluminum frame
- Molded-in runners and handholds
- Chemical, UV, rust, and corrosion resistant
- Four brass grommets for quick use with Model 418-1 Adjustable Lifting Bridle
- Closed-cell foam pad is easily replaceable
- X-ray translucent for arms, legs, and chest
- Includes four restraints

**Model 71 Basket Stretcher, One-Piece ..... #0107100**
**Model 387-A, Orange Storage Case for Model 71 #0311800**

## Accessories

*Flotation Collar*
*#0313943*

*Model 513-4*
*#0085480*

*Model 418-1*
*#0312390*

*Case 387-A*
*#0311800*

*RESQ PIllow*
*#EB700YP*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Depth | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 86 in. | 24 in. | 8 in. | 23 lb | 600 lb | 36 lb | 87x24x8 in. |
| Metric | 2180 mm | 610 mm | 190 mm | 10 kg | 272 kg | 16 kg | 2210x610x203 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 71-M Non-Metallic Basket Stretcher

One piece, non-metallic mining version for use in subways and mining areas where electrical hazards or sparks could hamper rescue efforts.

- Vinyl coated heavy duty aluminum frame
- Plastic rivets
- Wooden runners
- Hook-and-loop restraints

**Model 71-M Non-Metallic Basket Stretcher ..... #0107104**

# Ferno® Model 71-S Split Basket Stretcher

- Two-piece backpackable basket stretcher
- Has the same features as the one-piece Model 71 basket stretcher
- Separates in half for backpacking to a rescue site for compact storage

**Model 71-S Split Stretcher, Two-Piece ..... #0107101**
**Model 387-B, Storage Case for model 71-S, Orange Lettered ..... #0311820**
**Model 387-B, Storage Case for model 71-S, Orange Unlettered ..... #0311830**

## Accessories

*Flotation Collar*
*#0313943*

*Model 513-4*
*#0085480*

*Model 418-1*
*#0312390*

*RESQ Plllow*
*#EB700YP*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Depth 71-M | Depth 71-S | Weight 71-M | Weight 71-S | Load Limit | Shipping Weight 71-M | Shipping Weight 71-S | Shipping L,W,H 71-M | Shipping L,W,H 71-S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 86 in. | 24 in. | 9 in. | 8 in. | 28 lb | 24 lb | 600 lb | 40 lb | 38 lb | 87x24x8 in. | 47x27x11 in. |
| Metric | 2180 mm | 610 mm | 250 mm | 190 mm | 13 kg | 11 kg | 272 kg | 18 kg | 17 kg | 2210x610x203 | 1194x686x279 |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 108-D Disaster Litter

The Model 108-D Disaster Litter is an economical, lightweight litter designed for disaster use.

- Ideal for use in situations that require a sturdy, compact, and economical litter for mass-casualty response
- Sturdy Ferno® aluminum frame
- Easy-to-decontaminate polypropylene mesh cover
- Includes two attached polypropylene restraints
- Folds in half for storage

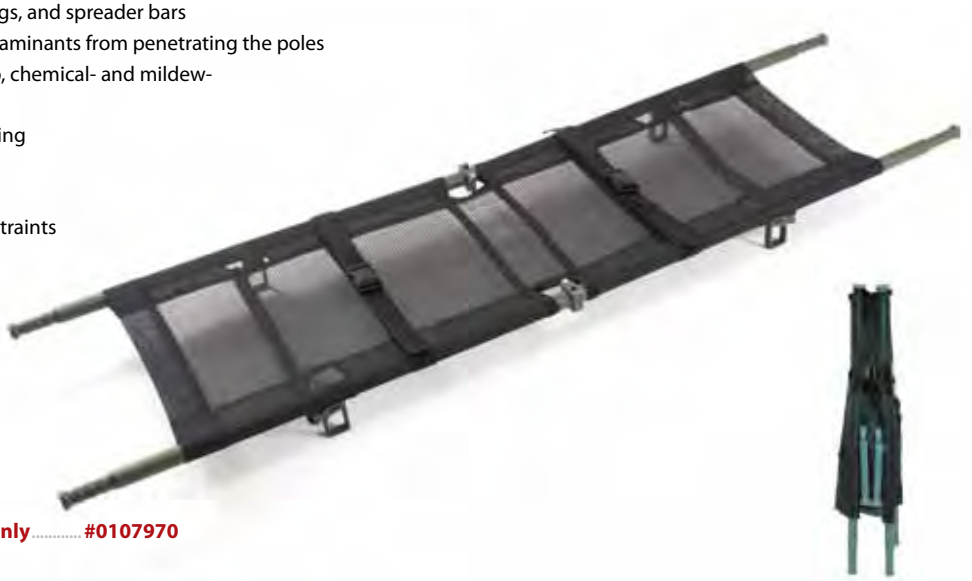
**Model 108-D, Disaster Litter ..... #0107969**

## Specifications

| | Open Length | Folded Length | Open Width | Folded Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 90 in. | 45 in. | 22 in. | 9 in. | 6 in. | 4 in. | 13 lb | 350 lb | 15 lb | 47x8x5 in. |
| Metric | 2290 mm | 1140 mm | 550 mm | 230 mm | 150 mm | 110 mm | 6 kg | 159 kg | 7 kg | 1194x203x127 mm |

# Ferno® Model 108-T Tactical Litter

- Designed for tactical, HazMat-CBRN Decon, USAR and disaster use
- Heavy-duty, lightweight poles, hinges, legs, and spreader bars
- Sanoprene™ rubber end plugs keep contaminants from penetrating the poles
- Cover is durable, flame retardant, nonslip, chemical- and mildew-resistant polypropylene mesh
- Fluids flow freely away from patients during the decontamination process
- Easy-to-decontaminate
- Includes two attached polypropylene restraints
- Follows US Military Spec MIL-L-49511B



**Ferno® Model 108-T, Olive Drab Green Only ..... #0107970**

## Specifications

| | Open Length | Folded Length | Open Width | Folded Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 92 in. | 47 in. | 23 in. | 8 in. | 6 in. | 7 in. | 17 lb | 1200 lb | 22 lb | 49x12x8 in. |
| Metric | 2340 mm | 1180 mm | 570 mm | 190 mm | 140 mm | 180 mm | 8 kg | 544 kg | 10 kg | 125x305x203 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 135 Combination Stretcher/Body Bag

- Folds compactly and completely conceals the body
- Six durable, permanently-blocked, formed handles
- Water-repellent top closes with a sturdy slide fastener
- Two-ply, vinyl-coated nylon construction
- Resists stains and does not absorb moisture or bodily fluids
- Flame resistant
- Available in burgundy only

**Model 135 Combination Flexilbe Stretcher/ Body Bag, Burgundy** ..... **#0310180**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 77 in. | 27 in. | 17 lb | 500 lb | 22 lb | 91x6x5 in. |
| Metric | 1960 mm | 690 mm | 8 kg | 227 kg | 10 kg | 2310x150x130 mm |

# Ferno® Model 132 Manta® Rescue Aid

- Compact and easy to store
- Can be used to transfer bariatric patients, evacuate patients, or cover patients during extrication
- Ideal for rescue from confined areas
- Pockets at both ends hold backboard, patient's feet and head
- Fire retardant with holes at each end to allow water drainage
- Available in burgundy, orange, or olive drab green
- Folds like a blanket for easy storage

**Model 132 Manta, Orange** ..... **#0382888**
**Model 132 Manta, Burgundy** ..... **#0382969**
**Model 132 Manta, Olive Drab Green** ..... **#0383034**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Storage L,W,H, | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 46 in. | 12x9x3 in. | 5 lb | 800 lb | 7 lb | 17x11x7 in. |
| Metric | 2000 mm | 1070 mm | 305x230x75 mm | 2 kg | 363 kg | 3 kg | 430x280x180 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Millennia™ Boards

- Lightweight, foam-filled, ABS plastic construction
- Slick surface makes transfers easier
- Minimal deflection provides improved patient stabilization
- Wider, longer handholds provide greater control by EMTs
- Compact, tapered design provides better maneuverability in confined spaces
- Sealed construction resists fluids, chemicals, and extreme temperatures
- Buoyant for water rescue
- X-ray translucent
- Includes speed-clip pins arranged for various strapping configurations
- Special mounting slots for the Ferno® Model 445 Head Immobilizer
- Available in 16" (406 mm) and 18" (457 mm) widths

**18" Millennia Board, White** ..... **#0107915**
**18" Millennia Board, Blue** ..... **#0107916**
**18" Millennia Board, Orange** ..... **#0107917**
**18" Millennia Board, Yellow** ..... **#0107918**
**18" Millennia Board, Burgundy** ..... **#0107928**

**16" Millennia Board, Blue** ..... **#0107911**
**16" Millennia Board, Orange** ..... **#0107913**
**16" Millennia Board, Yellow** ..... **#0107914**
**16" Millennia Board, Burgundy** ..... **#0107927**

## Specifications - 16" Board

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 2 in. | 13 lb | 350 lb | 14 lb | 74x19x3 in. |
| Metric | 1800 mm | 406 mm | 45 mm | 6 kg | 159 kg | 6 kg | 1880x483x76 mm |

## Specifications - 18" Board

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 18 in. | 2 in. | 14 lb | 350 lb | 17 lb | 74x19x3 in. |
| Metric | 1800 mm | 457 mm | 45 mm | 6 kg | 159 kg | 8 kg | 1880x483x76 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# NAJO® Backboards

- Lightweight, one-piece, high-density, polyethylene plastic construction with polyurethane foam fill
- Impervious to bodily fluids and bloodborne pathogens
- X-ray translucent
- All boards meet OSHA recommendations and are easy to decontaminate
- Buoyant for floating a patient in water
- All NAJO backboards have a limited lifetime warranty under normal usage.
- Length may vary +/- 1.5" (38 mm) due to shrinking of the material in the manufacturing process

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# NAJO RediHold®

- Our top-of-the-line backboard
- Two handles at tapered end provide more stable transport
- Head area is smooth to insure all head immobilization devices adhere to the board
- Angled edges for logrolling
- Capable of floating 155 lb / 70 kg

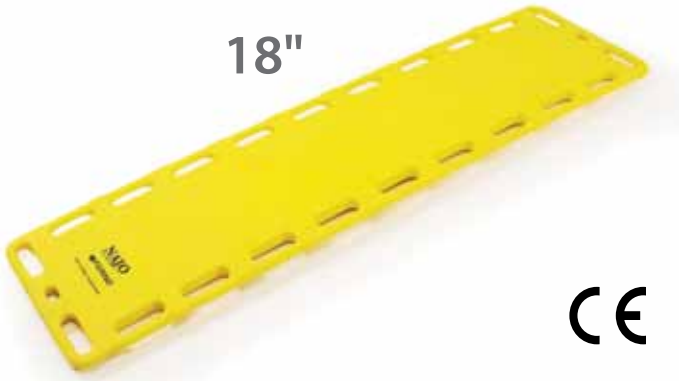
| | Yellow | Orange | Green | Red |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Pin** | **#275101105** | **#275101108** | **#275101106** | **#275101104** |
| **10 Pin** | **#275101205** | **#275101208** | **#275101206** | **#275101204** |
| **18 Pin** | **#275101305** | **#275101308** | **n/a** | **#275101304** |

## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 2 in. | 16 lb | 600 lb | 20 lb | 73x18x2 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 410 mm | 45 mm | 7 kg | 272 kg | 9 kg | 1854x457x51 mm |

# NAJO RediWide®

- 18" (457 mm) wide for rescuers who need "more backboard"
- 1.75" (45 mm) thick with angled edges for smooth logrolls and painless patient placement
- Rectangular shape allows patient placement at either end
- Capable of floating 155 lb / 70 kg



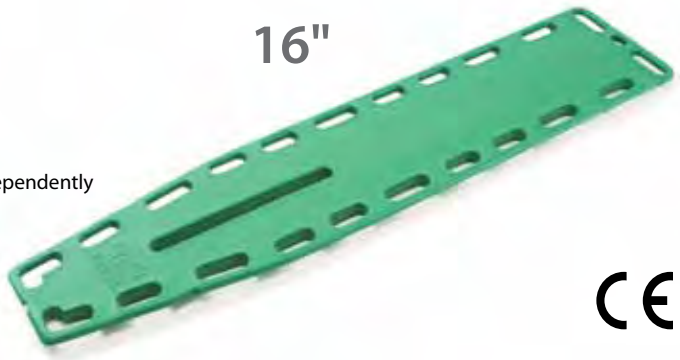

| | Yellow | Orange | Green | Red |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Pin** | **#275301105** | **#275301108** | **#275301106** | **#275301104** |
| **10 Pin** | **#275301205** | **#275301208** | **#275301206** | **#275301204** |
| **18 Pin** | **#275301305** | **#275301308** | **n/a** | **#275301304** |

## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 18 in. | 2 in. | 16 lb | 600 lb | 20 lb | 73x18x2 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 460 mm | 45 mm | 7 kg | 272 kg | 9 kg | 1854x457x51 mm |

# NAJO Lite Board

- Lightest weight NAJO series backboard
- X-ray translucent
- Two handholds at the tapered end provide more stable transport
- Angled edges for logrolling
- Central slot in the lower half of board for immobilizing a patient's legs independently
- Capable of floating 125 lb / 57 kg




| | Yellow | Orange | Green | Red |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **No Pin** | **#275201105** | **#275201108** | **#275201106** | **#275201104** |
| **10 Pin** | **#275201205** | **#275201208** | **#275201206** | **#275201204** |
| **18 Pin** | **#275201305** | **#275201308** | **#275201306** | **#275201304** |

## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 2 in. | 14.5 lb | 450 lb | 20 lb | 73x18x2 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 410 mm | 45 mm | 6.6 kg | 204 kg | 9 kg | 1854x457x51 mm |

*Length may vary +/- 1.5" (38 mm) due to shrinking of the material in the manufacturing process

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# NAJO RediBoard®

- Perfect water rescue board floats 275 lb / 125 kg
- Does not have a designated front, back, top or bottom, so patient can be positioned and immobilized faster
- X-ray translucent

| | Yellow | Orange | Green | Red |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Pin | #275401105 | #275401108 | #275401106 | #275401104 |
| 10 Pin | #275401205 | #275401208 | #275401206 | #275401204 |
| 18 Pin | #275401305 | #275401308 | #275401306 | #275401304 |

CE

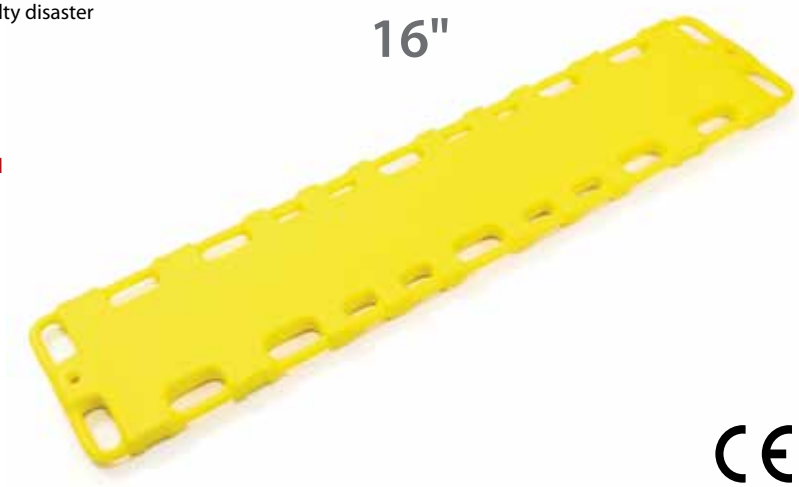
## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 2 in. | 16 lb | 600 lb | 20 lb | 73x18x2 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 410 mm | 60 mm | 7 kg | 272 kg | 9 kg | 1854x457x51 mm |

# NAJO Disaster Board®

- Same great features as the RediBoard®
- Sold only in sets of 35
- Available only in yellow with no graphics or pins
- Economic way to have backboards on hand for a mass-casualty disaster
- Does not have a designated front, back, top, or bottom, so patient can be positioned and immobilized faster

**Set of 35, no pins, yellow only ..... 0disasterboard**




CE

## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 2 in. | 16 lb | 600 lb | 20 lb | 73x18x2 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 410 mm | 60 mm | 7 kg | 272 kg | 9 kg | 1854x457x51 mm |

*Length may vary +/- 1.5" (38 mm) due to shrinking of the material in the manufacturing process

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# NAJO Sports Board

- Specially designed for athletes
- Large size allows athletes to be immobilized with athletic equipment still on
- X-ray translucent

20"

| | Yellow | Orange | Green | Red |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Pin | #275801105 | #275801108 | #275801106 | #275801104 |
| 10 Pin | #275801205 | #275801208 | #275801206 | #275801204 |
| 18 Pin | n/a | #275801308 | #275801306 | #275801304 |

## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 80 in. | 20 in. | 2 in. | 27 lb | 1000 lb | 35 lb | 83x23x3 in. |
| Metric | 2030 mm | 510 mm | 60 mm | 12 kg | 454 kg | 16 kg | 2110x580x80 mm |

# NAJO Water Rescue Board

- Specially designed for water and land rescue
- Lightweight and buoyant
- Tapered end without foam fill allows more effective submersion under
- Design allows easy placement during water rescue

16"

**Water Rescue, No pins, Red only ..... 275W01104**

## Specifications

| | Length* | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 2 in. | 14 lb | 450 lb | 20 lb | 73x18x2 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 405 mm | 60 mm | 6 kg | 204 kg | 9 kg | 1850x460x50 mm |

# AquaBoard

- Designed and developed for rescuing patients with suspected spinal injuries from swimming pools
- Also capable of salt-water rescue
- Neoprene back support attaches to the board surface and prevents the patient from slipping when strapped to the board

**AquaBoard, Yellow only ..... IE10309999**

17"

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 17 in. | 2.75 in. | 17.5 lb | 400 lb | 23 lb | 78x17x4 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 430 mm | 70 mm | 8 kg | 182 kg | 10 kg | 2010x430x100 mm |

*Length may vary +/- 1.5" (38 mm) due to shrinking of the material in the manufacturing process

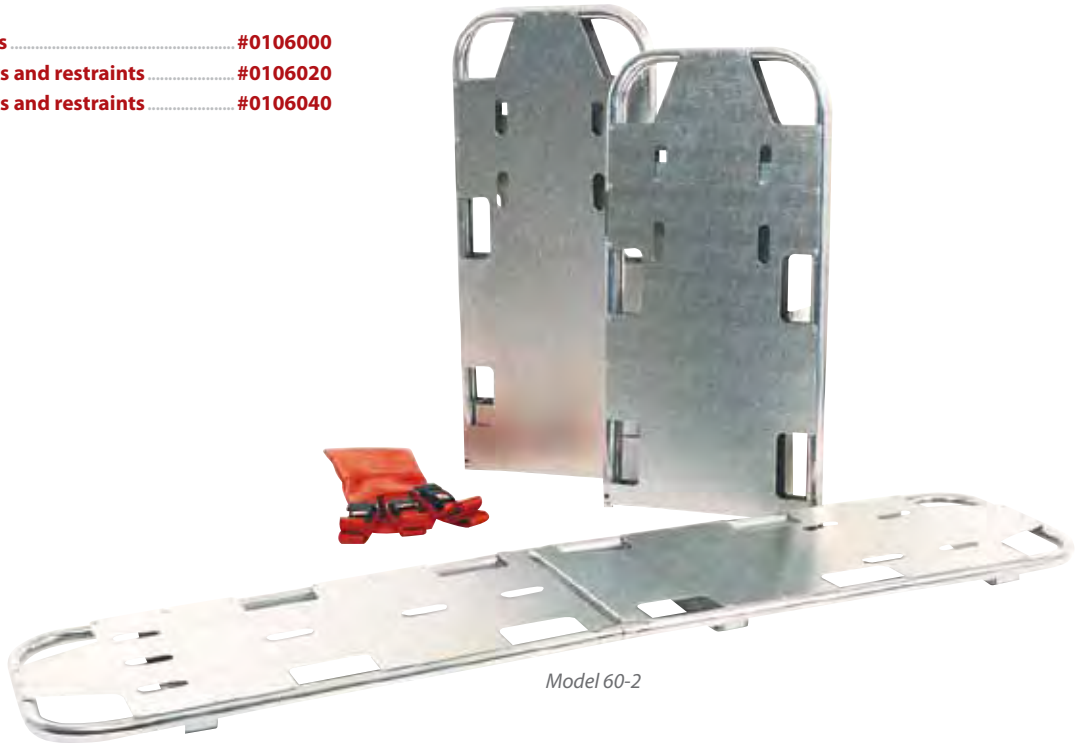
intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Model 60 Aluminum Backboards

Durable, textured aluminum won't delaminate or chip and is easy to keep clean. Sturdy sheet aluminum is permanently fastened to a tubular aluminum frame forming a lightweight backboard.

- Multiple restraint and handhold openings enable easy handling and various restraint configurations
- Folds in half to store in a variety of ambulance compartments
- Includes three nine-foot nylon patient restraints with quick-release metal buckles
- Available with three full-width runners mounted permanently to the underside of the backboard, enabling convenient grip for board handling
- Additional restraint openings allow greater flexibility in restraint configurations for using cravats to immobilize the patient

**Model 60 with restraints** ..... **#0106000**
**Model 60-2 with runners and restraints** ..... **#0106020**
**Model 60-4 with runners and restraints** ..... **#0106040**



*Model 60-2*

CE

## Specifications Model 60

| | Open Length | Folded Length | Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 36 in. | 18 in. | 1 in. | 3 in. | 13 lb | 350 lb | 22 lb | 38x21x4 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 910 mm | 460 mm | 30 mm | 70 mm | 6 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 965x533x102 mm |

## Model 60-2

| | Open Length | Folded Length | Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 73 in. | 36 in. | 18 in. | 2 in. | 3 in. | 15 lb | 350 lb | 22 lb | 38x21x4 in. |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 910 mm | 460 mm | 50 mm | 70 mm | 7 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 965x533x102 mm |

## Model 60-4

| | Open Length | Folded Length | Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Load Weight | Shipping Limit | Shipping Weight | L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 78 in. | 39 in. | 18 in. | 2 in. | 3 in. | 16 lb | 350 lb | 23 lb | 46x19x4 in. |
| Metric | 1980 mm | 980 mm | 460 mm | 50 mm | 70 mm | 7 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 1168x483x102 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Model 65 Scoop™ Stretcher

- Uncouples at one or both ends to gently scoop up the patient using a scissor-type closing motion
- Ideal for hip injuries and accident victims found on the street because it supports a patient in the position found, reducing risk of further injury
- Narrow foot-end frame improves handling in confined areas
- Telescoping tubes provide adjustable length for patients of various heights
- Folds at foot end for compact storage
- Can be used with Model 385-C Storage/Carrying Case (#0311700)
- Lightweight, easy to carry

**Model 65 with black restraints (7'/2134 mm one piece) and metal buckles ..... #0000065BLK**
**Model 65 with burgundy restraints (7'/2134 mm one piece) and metal buckles ..... #0000384**
**Model 65 with orange restraints (7'/2134 mm one piece) and metal buckles ..... #0000385**
**Model 65-P with orange polypropylene restraints (7/2134 mm' one piece) and plastic buckles ..... #0000365**
**Model 65-P with burgundy polypropylene restraints (7'/2134 mm one piece) and plastic buckles ..... #0000386**
**Model 65 with pins, black polypropylene restraints (7'/2134 mm two piece), and speed clips ..... #0000325**

*Folding Feature*

## Specifications

| | Length Max | Length Min | Length Folded | Width | Open Depth | Folded Depth | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 65 in. | 47 in. | 17 in. | 3 in. | 4 in. | 16 lb | 350 lb | 26 lb | 67x18x3 in. |
| Metric | 2000 mm | 1650 mm | 1190 mm | 430 mm | 80 mm | 100 mm | 7 kg | 159 kg | 12 kg | 1702x457x76 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 65EXL Scoop Stretcher

- Uncouples at one or both ends of the stretcher to gently scoop up the patient using a scissor-type closing motion
- Thermally-treated polymer construction does not get too hot or cold, keeping the patient more comfortable
- Oval profile and angled handles provide ergonomic ease of use
- Twin-safety-lock mechanism provides smooth locking and unlocking
- Head section is recessed for proper cervical alignment
- Quickly adjusts to 65, 70, 74, or 79 in. / 1651, 1778, 1879, or 2007 mm for patients of different heights.
- Narrow foot-end frame improves handling in confined areas
- Easy-to clean surface is impervious to fluids
- X-ray translucent
- Folds to 47" (1194 mm) for compact storage

**65 EXL, three #430 restraints, Burgundy, 5' (1524 mm) two-piece, metal buckles ..... #00065EXLMB**
**65 EXL, three #430 restraints, Burgundy, 7' (2134 mm) one-piece, metal buckles ..... #00065EXL7**
**65 EXL, three #430-P restraints, Burgundy, 5' (1524 mm) two-piece, metal buckles ..... #00065EXL**
**65 EXL with pins, three restraints, Black, 773-5SC 7' (2134 mm) one piece, metal buckles ..... #00065EXLSPCLP**
**65 EXL with pins, three #430-P restraints, 5' (1524 mm) two-piece, plastic buckles #00065EXLPSPCLP**

*Scoop 65 EXL with pins*

***Adjustable Length*** *accommodates patients of multiple heights*

***Double-Locking Aluminum Hinge*** *at both ends allows either end or both ends to come apart*

***Folding Design*** *provides compact storage in ambulance compartments*

## Specifications

| | Length Max | Length Min | Length Folded | Width | Depth Open | Depth Folded | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 65 in. | 47 in. | 17 in. | 3 in. | 3 in. | 18 lb | 350 lb | 22 lb | 67x18x3 in. |
| Metric | 2010 mm | 1650 mm | 1200 mm | 430 mm | 70 mm | 80 mm | 8 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 1702x457x76 mm |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 436 Swivel Speed-Clip Restraints

Two-piece patient restraints made of 2 in. / 51 mm nylon-polyester webbing with quick-release, automotive-type, coated metal buckles that resist rust and corrosion (Model 436)

- Hemmed tab prevents strap from being pulled free of buckle
- Swivel speed-clips for quick and easy attachment to backboard with pins
- 5' (1524 mm) long, 2 piece, available in burgundy and orange

**Two-Piece Only**
**Model 436 with metal buckle, 5' (1524 mm)**
**Set of 3, Orange ..... #0313079**
**Model 436 with metal buckle, 5' (1524 mm)**
**Set of 3,Burgundy ..... #0313082**

CE

# Ferno® Model 439 Backboard Restraint Kits with Bag

Each kit includes a set of three restraints and a storage bag

- One-piece restraints
- 7' (2134 mm) long only, available in black, burgundy, and orange

**One-Piece Only**
**Model 439 Restraint with metal buckles, 7'(2134 mm)**
**Set of 3, Black ..... #0313083**
**Model 439 Restraint with metal buckles, 7'(2134 mm)**
**Set of 3, Burgundy ..... #0313084**
**Model 439 Restraint with metal buckles, 7'(2134 mm)**
**Set of 3, Orange ..... #0312660**

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® MEDkids® Pediatric System

Maintain cervical neutral alignment in infants with the self-contained Pneumatic Positioning Device (PPD). Accommodates the wide range of thoracic-elevation requirements without extra padding. Features a palm-style pump with an air-release valve for precise inflation and deflation. Offers versatile strap configurations with its adjustable three-point harness system. Made of durable Cordura®. The MEDKids® Baby Board and Pedi-Sleeve are X-ray translucent.

## Model 676 MEDkids® Baby Board

- The MEDkids® Baby Board is designed to maintain cervical neutral alignment for pre-term neonates and larger infants ranging from 2 to 15 lb (1 to 7 kg)
- Crescent-shaped head blocks secure cervical spine in infants too small for standard size cervical collars
- Versatile strap configurations with the adjustable three-point harness system
- Unique design accommodates all central lines, umbilical lines, chest tubes, urinary catheters and other invasive and non-invasive equipment
- Compatible with most EMS cots and isolettes to provide safe and secure transport
- Made of durable Cordura®
- X-ray translucent

**Model 676 MEDkids Baby Board** ..... **#0313922**

CE

### Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 23 in. | 11 in. | 1 in. | 6 lb | 8 lb | 24x12x10 in. |
| Metric | 580 mm | 280 mm | 30 mm | 3 kg | 4 kg | 610x300x250 mm |

## Model 677 MEDkids® Pedi-Sleeve

- The MEDkids® Pedi-Sleeve is designed to fit over standard adult backboards and provide cervical neutral alignment for infants and children ranging from 12 to 60 lb (5 to 27 kg).
- Crescent shaped compressible head blocks allow access and visual monitoring of the ears while maintaining immobilization
- Versatile strap configurations with the adjustable three-point harness system
- Rolls into self-contained carrying case to store in ambulance compartments, drawers, or under bench seats
- Made of durable Cordura®
- X-ray translucent

**Model 677 MEDkids Pedi-Sleeve** ..... **#0313923**

CE

### Specifications

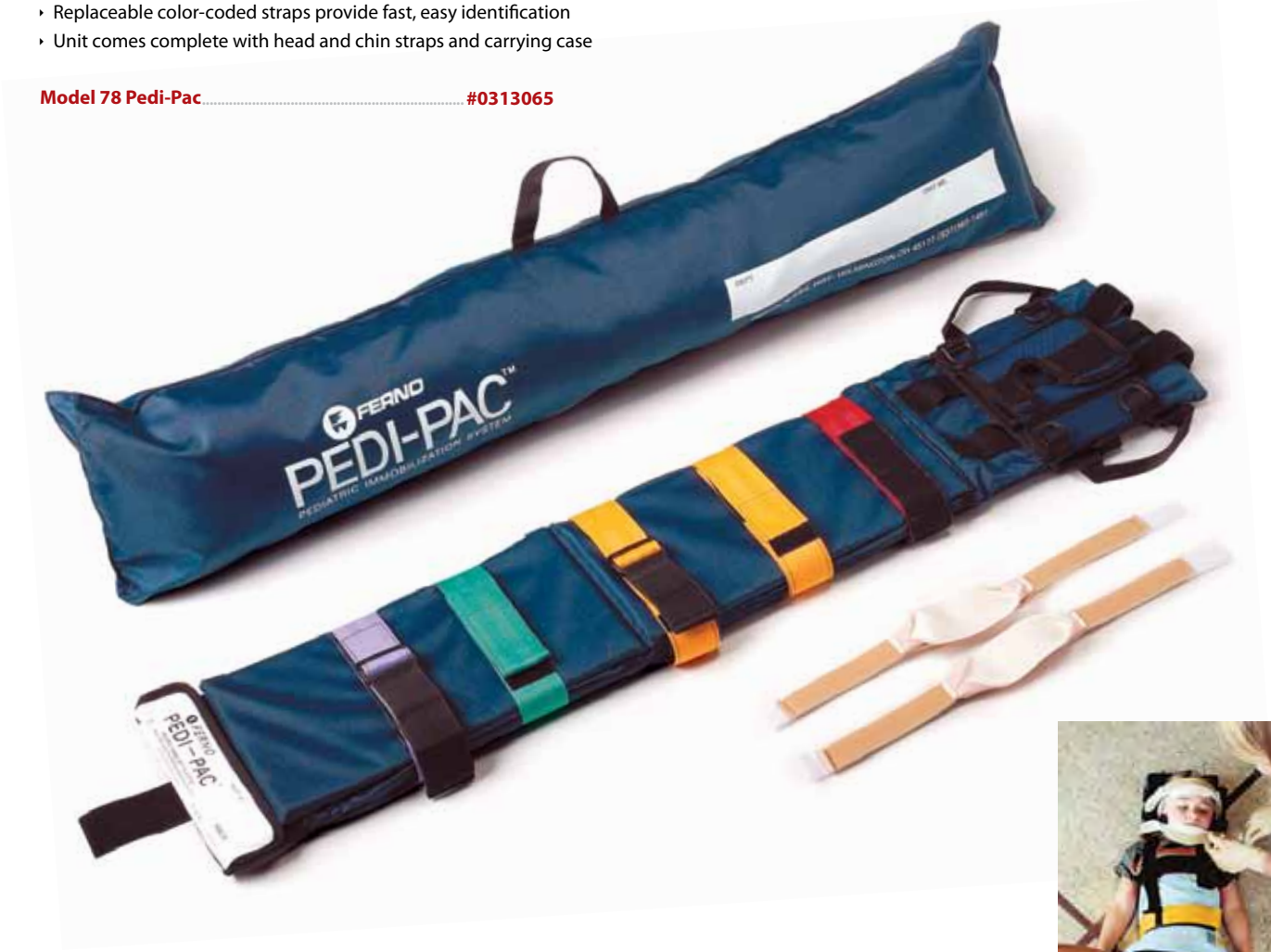
| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 40 in. | 20 in. | 1 in. | 3 lb | 5 lb | 24x12x10 in. |
| Metric | 1010 mm | 500 mm | 25 mm | 2 kg | 2 kg | 610x300x250 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 78 Pedi-Pac™

- Designed for spinal immobilization of children from 28" to 54" tall (711 to 1372 mm), weighing 20 to 90 lb (9 to 41 kg)
- Built-in fastening loops connect to existing cot straps for safety during transport.
- Individual leg restraints allow one leg to be immobilized while EMT attends to other leg
- Adjustable head support with ear openings for monitoring fluid drainage
- Sewn-in lifting handles at both ends for easy handling in confined areas
- Replaceable color-coded straps provide fast, easy identification
- Unit comes complete with head and chin straps and carrying case

**Model 78 Pedi-Pac** ..... **#0313065**



CE

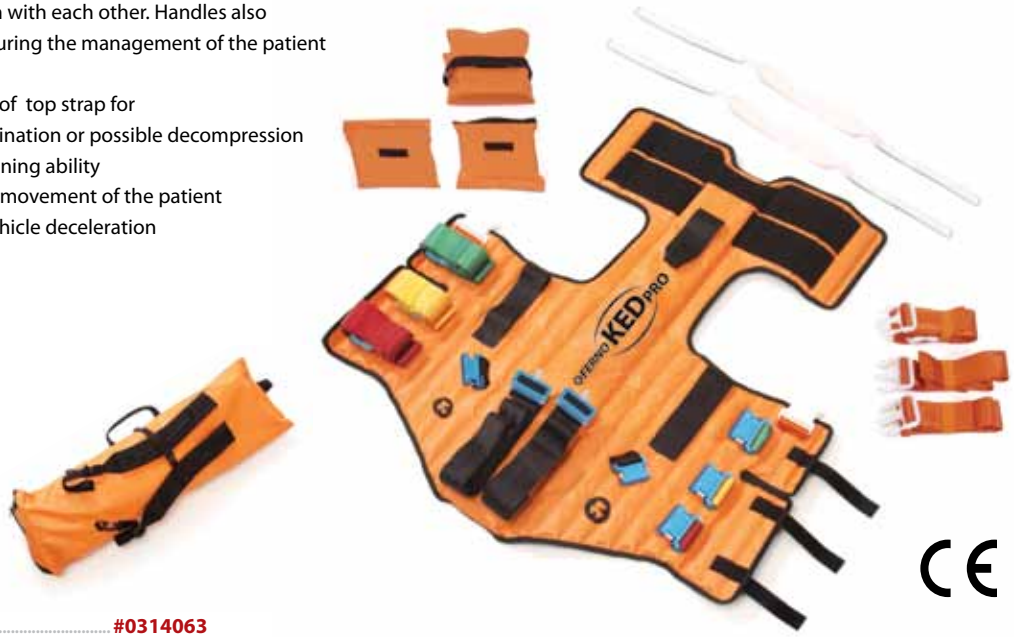
## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 48 in. | 9 in. | 1 in. | 7 lb | 90 lb | 10 lb | 49x10x4 in. |
| Metric | 1220 mm | 230 mm | 3 mm | 3 kg | 41 kg | 5 kg | 1245x254x102 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® KED PRO

- Designed for extrication /extraction from confined spaces using rope-rescue techniques
- Features metal buckles on leg straps and lateral straps for secure restraint
- One-piece leg strap runs through the spine of the KED PRO and forms a continuous loop for connection to ropes and carabineers
- Two lower and one upper rear-carrying handle rated for vertical and confined space rescue
- Handles are to be used in conjunction with each other. Handles also facilitate less strain on the operator during the management of the patient during extrication from a vehicle.
- Split chest flap provides easy release of top strap for chest exposure required during examination or possible decompression
- Wider head support flaps with shortening ability
- Deceleration shoulder strap prevents movement of the patient within the KED PRO in the event of vehicle deceleration or while slowing down




**KED PRO** ..... **#0314063**

# Ferno® Model 125 Kendrick Extrication Device, KED500

- Proven means of immobilizing and extricating patients from auto accidents or confined spaces
- The wrap-around design provides vertical rigidity for maximum support when immobilizing the spine, neck, and head during extrication, minimizing the risk of further injury
- X-ray translucent
- Heavy-duty, vinyl-coated nylon is durable and easy to clean
- Case is enlarged to accommodate extrication collars
- Built-in handles enable rescuers to get a firm grip on the patient and K.E.D.® as one unit
- Adapts to a hip and pelvic splint by simple inversion
- Adjustable fold-back sides permit easy access to patient's chest
- Can be used for multiple patient sizes, including children and pregnant women

**Model 125 KED500** ..... **#0313676**

## Specifications

| | Length Open | Length Rolled | Width Open | Width Rolled | Thickness Open | Thickness Rolled | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 33 in. | 35 in. | 32 in. | 11 in. | 1 in. | 6 in. | 8 lb | 500 lb | 8 lb | 34x10x5 in. |
| Metric | 830 mm | 900 mm | 800 mm | 270 mm | 30 mm | 140 mm | 3 kg | 227 kg | 4 kg | 864x254x127 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® XT

- The Ferno XT is a revolutionary utility board designed for rapid extrication and spinal immobilization in confined-space areas and critical situations. It can accommodate a wide range of patients and clinical protocols, including pediatric, special needs, bariatric, and pregnant women.
- Fast extrication: less than 20 seconds with simplified application procedure
- Easy application with four high-visibility color-coded restraints and buckles, QHI Quick Head Immobilizer, and a smooth surface that slips behind the patient
- Maximum safety with total patient spinal immobilization
- Convenient extrication with four carrying handles.
- Lightweight composite fiber board
- 100% x-ray translucent
- Easy to decontaminate
- Comes with QHI Quick Head Immobilizer with head/chin strap and storage pouch

**Ferno XT only**
**Ferno XT Kit plus QHI**
**Ferno XT Kit plus Bag, QHI, and 2 Restraints**
**Red QHI Head Immobilizer**
**Set of 4 belts for XT**
**Order from Ferno Italia**

*carrying case*

Application in under 20 seconds!

Start: Slide the XT into place to immobilize the spine

5 Sec: Position the head strap

10 Sec: Secure the patient using the color coded straps and buckles

15 Sec: Extricate the patient

18 Sec: Remove the patient from the scene

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Thickness | Weight | Ship Weight | Ship Dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 33 in. | 12 in. | .25 in. | 4 lb | 9 lb | 35x15x6 in. |
| Metric | 830 mm | 300 mm | 6 mm | 2 kg | 4 kg | 890x390x140 mm |

info@ferno.it / Phone: +39 0574 564092

# Ferno® Model 445 Universal™ Head Immobilizer

Composed of two plastic-coated, closed-cell-foam head supports, one universal attachment base and two durable head straps. Base plate fits all Ferno® wooden, aluminum, and plastic backboards, and scoop stretchers.

- Head supports can be used on standard backboards, or turned around for use on the Scoop Stretcher.
- Head strap is designed to conform to the patient's forehead
- Large side openings for monitoring the patient's ear canal
- Minimal interference with X-ray, MRI, or CT scan procedures
- Waterproof coating makes it easy to clean and prevents bacterial growth within components
- Will not absorb blood or bodily fluids
- Easy to sanitize between uses
- Compatible with all Ferno backboards and Scoop stretchers
- Meets FMVSS 302 flammability rating
- Weight 2 lb (794 kg)

**Model 445 Universal Head Immobilizer ..... #0313855**

# Head Immobilizer EXL

- The Ferno® Head Immobilizer EXL provides all the great features of the Universal Head Immobilizer with a unique shape specifically designed to fit the Ferno® Scoop™ EXL.

**Head Immobilizer EXL ..... 0314044**

# Ferno® Model 455 HeadHugger® Head Immobilizer

- Low-cost solution for effective head immobilization
- Heavy-duty, water-resistant corrugated material
- Independent support panels fold around the patient's head and are held in place with hook-and-loop fasteners
- Adhesive tape secures the patient's head to the HeadHugger
- Does not interfere with CT scanners or MRIs
- Ideal for use in mass-casualty incidents
- Easy access to monitor blood loss or fluid drainage
- Dual head supports can be molded to fit the contour of each patient
- Sold in sets of 10

**Model 455 HeadHugger, set of 10 ..... #0832092**

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 449 WizLoc® Cervical Collar

- The WizLoc® cervical collar fits 90% of all patients
- Unique self-centering mandibular support allows custom fit to the patient
- Designed for use on patients 2 years old through adult
- On-patient sizing for greater accuracy
- Three-position occipital support with keyhole lockpin
- Can be decontaminated and reused up to 10 times
- High-visibility colors for safety and identification
- X-ray translucent and MRI compatible

**Military WizLoc, sold individually** ..... **#0819759**
**WizLoc Cervical Collar, set of 3** ..... **#0822094**

*Military Wizloc*

CE

# Philly® One-Piece Cervical Collar

- Very simple to apply
- Application in a seated position is quick and easy
- Lightweight, thermo-formed and pre-molded chin support design
- Enlarged trachea opening
- Color-coded sizing
- Radiolucent
- Available in tall neck (green), regular neck (orange), short neck (blue), low neck (purple), pedi (aqua) or infant (pink)

**One-Piece Cervical Collar**
**Tall Neck, Green** ..... **#IE11309912**
**Regular, Orange** ..... **#IE11309901**
**Short Neck, Blue** ..... **#IE11309911**
**Low Neck, Purple** ..... **#IE11309910**
**Pediatric, Aqua** ..... **#IE11309909**
**Infant, Pink** ..... **#IE11309908**

# Philly® Patriot Cervical Collar

- Adult collar adjusts to four different heights
- Pediatric collar adjusts to three different heights
- Injection-molded polypropylene
- Patented chin support
- Oversized trachea opening
- Open rear panel
- Essentially flat design
- Nasal cannula holders
- Radiolucent

**Adult, White and Blue** ..... **#IE11009907**
**Pediatric, White and Blue** ..... **#IE11109906**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 770 Fastrap™ Quick Restraint System for Backboards and Scoops

- Ten-point, six-strap system used to secure patients to backboards
- Color coded for fast and easy application
- Nylon with hook-and-loop closures
- Size adjustable from pediatric to adult
- Compatible with the Millennia Backboard, NAJO Backboard series, Wooden Backboard Series, 65 Scoop, and 65 EXL Scoop Stretchers

**Model 770 Fastrap** ..... **#0313916**

CE

# Ferno® Model 430 Cot Restraints

- One- or two-piece, primary-use patient restraints made of 2" (51 mm) nylon webbing
- Quick-release, automotive-type, chrome-plated metal buckles
- Rust and corrosion resistant
- Push-button operation allows secure fastening and easy release
- Hemmed tab prevents strap from being pulled free of buckle

**Two-Piece**

| | Black | Burgundy | Orange | Gray |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5' (1524 mm) | #0313892 | #0313890 | #0313891 | #0313893 |
| 7' (2134 mm) | #0313911 | #0313913 | #0313912 | N/A |
| 9' (2743 mm) | #0313305 | #0313306 | #0314013 | N/A |

**One-Piece (Not Shown)**

| | Black | Burgundy | Orange |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7' (2134 mm) | #0313910 | #0313888 | #0313887 |
| 9' (2743 mm) | #0313899 | #0313909 | #0313889 |

CE

# Ferno® Model 430-P Restraints

- One- or two-piece, secondary-use patient restraints made of 2" (51 mm) polypropylene webbing
- Side-release, snap-lock, plastic buckle tolerates aquatic situations without water damage.
- Squeezable outer prongs allow secure fastening and easy release
- Hemmed tab prevents strap from being pulled free of buckle

**Two-Piece**

| | Black | Burgundy | Orange |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5' (1524 mm) | #0313797 | #0313918 | #0313917 |
| 7' (2134 mm) | #0313801 | #0313800 | #0313919 |
| 9' (2743 mm) | #0313305 | #0313306 | N/A |

**One-Piece**

| | Black | Burgundy | Orange |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7' (2134 mm) | #0313894 | #0313895 | #0314011 |
| 9' (2743 mm) | N/A | #0313793 | N/A |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

## Ferno® Model 417-1 Harness Restraint

- Primary-use restraint
- Four individually-adjustable sections
- Quick-release chrome-plated metal buckle
- Should be used in conjunction with two Ferno Model 430 Patient Restraints
- Available in burgundy, orange, and black

**Model 417-1, Black** ..... **#0313915**
**Model 417-1, Burgundy** ..... **#0313896**
**Model 417-1, Orange** ..... **#0313914**
**Model 417-EFX, For EFX Stretchers, Black** ..... **#0313996**

CE

## Ferno® 414-OL (Over-The-Lap) Wrist Restraint

- Adjustable to hold patient's wrists securely in lap
- Restraint fastens to both sides of the cot
- Hook-and-loop closures
- Set of two available in orange or burgundy

**Model 414-OL, Orange** ..... **#0312320**
**Model 414-OL, Burgundy** ..... **#0313090**

## Ferno® 414-R Wrist Restraints, Cot Sidearm

- Restraints hold the patient's wrist to the top of the cot's sidearms
- Hook-and-loop closures
- Set of two available in orange and burgundy

**Model 414-R, set of two, Orange** ..... **#0312310**
**Model 414-R, set of two, Burgundy** ..... **#0313088**

## Ferno® 415 Ankle Restraint

- Fastens to both sides of the cot's main frame
- Holds patient's ankles securely in place
- Restraint allows each leg to be individually secured or released

**Model 415-AR, Orange** ..... **#0312330**
**Model 415-AR, Burgundy** ..... **#0313089**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Model 441, 443, 444 Ferno Trac® Traction Splints

- Provide in-line mechanical traction
- Relieve pain and reduce the possibility of further vascular and nerve damage
- Simple, adjustable, wrap-around ankle hitch designed to allow medics to check pedal pulses
- Low-profile ischial pad permits splint to be applied with minimum movement of the patient's leg
- Heel stand folds flat for storage and instantly locks into place for support of the injured leg

**Model 444 Adult Traction Splint with case** ..... **#0822182**
**Model 443 Pediatric Traction Splint with case** ..... **#0822181**
**Model 441 Combination 443 plus 444 with case** ... **#0822183**
**Model 441-1 Combination Carrying Case Only** ..... **#0313031**

*Adult Model 444*

*Pediatric Model 443*

## Specifications

| 443 Pediatric | Min Length | Max Length | Width | Height Min | Height Max | Weight | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 31 in. | 46 in. | 8 in. | 2 in. | 8 in. | 3 lb | 8 lb | 40x12x5 in. |
| Metric | 790 mm | 1170 mm | 200 mm | 50 mm | 200 mm | 1 kg | 4 kg | 1016x305x127 mm |
| **444 Adult** | | | | | | | | |
| English | 35 in. | 54 in. | 9 in. | 3 in. | 9 in. | 5 lb | 8 lb | 40x12x5 in. |
| Metric | 890 mm | 1370 mm | 230 mm | 80 mm | 23 mm | 2 kg | 4 kg | 1016x305x127 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Kendrick Traction Device (KTD)

- Eliminates the need to roll the patient or raise the leg during application
- The absence of an ischial bar eliminates problems of needless pressure
- Allows medic to work around hip or groin
- Small enough to be carried in a first aid kit
- Adjusts to adult and pediatric sizes
- Compatible with anti-shock trousers
- Available in orange and black

**KTD, Orange** ..... **#0819766**
**KTD, Black** ..... **#0819760**

CE

# Sager® Traction Splints

- Shows the exact amount of traction being applied
- Bilateral model fits within the adult body silhouette
- One splint provides traction splinting for single or bilateral fractures
- Permits the traction to decrease as the spasm releases
- One-person application
- Nothing to assemble, always ready to use
- Compatible with anti-shock trousers
- Lightweight stainless steel construction
- No heel stands
- Incorporates an articulating ischial perineal cushion that is comfortable and conforms to the pelvis, simplifying pelvic procedures
- Unilateral and bilateral models fit children of 4 years to adults over 7 ft (2.3 m) tall
- Storage bag and application instructions included

**Unilateral, for children of 4 years of age to adults** .. **#SP3010**
**Bilateral, for children of 4 years of age to adults** ..... **#SP3040**
**Infant Bilateral, for infants to children 6 years of age** ..... **#SP3000**

## Specifications

| | Min Length | Max Length | Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 32 in. | 47 in. | 11 in. | 8 in. | 3 in. | 6 lb | 12 lb | 38x21x4 in. |
| Metric | 813 mm | 1194 mm | 279 mm | 203 mm | 76 mm | 3 kg | 5 kg | 970x530x100 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model AS190 Vacuum Splint Extremity Kit

- Ideal for dislocated shoulders, suspected fractures of arms, legs, and joints, or infant immobilization
- Kit includes three splints (small, medium, and large), compact vacuum pump, repair kit and carrying case.

**Model AS190 Complete Extremity Kit, orange** ..... **#0374861**

**Splints also available individually**

**Model AS100 Short arm (small) Orange** ..... **#0374862**
**Model AS120 Long arm (medium) Orange** ..... **#0374863**
**Model AS140 Leg (large) Orange** ..... **#0374864**
**Replacement Vacuum Pump** ..... **#0831965**
**Carry Case Only, for Model 190** ..... **#0382916**

*hand pump*

# Ferno® Model 192 Full-Body Vacuum Mattress

- Conforms to any body shape to fully immobilize the patient
- Three patient restraints with buckles provide maximum patient security
- Six carry handles allow the vacuum mattress to be used as a stretcher
- Includes removable, contoured pillow and compact vacuum pump

**Model 192 Full Body Vacuum Mattress, Orange** ..... **#0374865**
**Foot Pump** ..... **#0832181**

*foot pump*

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Frac-Care Kit

- Universal, durable, and versatile
- Limb splints can be used as lefts or rights
- X-ray translucent and MRI compatible
- Not recommended for femur fractures where traction is indicated
- Kit includes: adult arm splint, adult leg splint, arm/shoulder immobilizer, child arm splint, child leg splint, extrication collar with neck pad, and waterproof nylon carry case

**Ferno® Frac-Care Kit** ..... **#SP9606**

# Prosplints®

- Universal design allows them to be used on either left or right limbs
- Made of Minicel® foam, a nonabsorbent material
- Blood and bodily fluids can be easily removed
- Conforms quickly to injured area
- Hook-and-loop fasteners make application quick and easy
- Unaffected by severe temperature and weather conditions
- X-ray translucent and MRI compatible
- Kit includes: combo splint (hinged elbow), small leg splint, large leg splint, small arm splint, large arm splint, wrist/forearm splint (adult) and carrying case

**Prosplint® Complete kit, blue, with case** ..... **#SP3908**

**Splints also available individually**

**Combo Splint (hinged elbow), blue** ..... **#SP3910**

**Large Leg Splint, blue** ..... **#SP3934**

**Small Leg Splint, blue** ..... **#SP3932**

# Ferno® Air Splint Kit Model 663

- Simultaneously splint and stop superficial bleeding
- Inflates with simple air pressure
- X-ray translucent
- Can be used on children by resizing half-leg or full-leg splints
- Zippers allow quick application
- Kit includes one each of the following splints: hand/wrist, half-arm, full-arm, foot/ankle, half leg, and full-leg, and carry case

**Model 663**

**Air Splint Kit with carry case, set of 6 splints** ..... **#SP7645**

**Splints also available individually**

**Hand-and-Wrist Splint** ..... **#SP7700**

**Half-Arm Splint** ..... **#SP7701**

**Full-Arm Splint** ..... **#SP7702**

**Foot-and-Ankle Splint** ..... **#SP7703**

**Half-Leg Splint** ..... **#SP7704**

**Full-Leg Splint** ..... **#SP7705**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Padded Board Splint

- Complete set of six heavy-duty padded-board splints, two of each size: 15", 36" and 54" (381, 914, and 1372 mm)
- Manufactured of plywood covered with foam padding
- Vinyl covering is sealed for easy cleaning and disinfecting
- Carry bag included

**Padded Board Splint Set** ..... **#SP1872**
**Padded Board 36"** ..... **#SP1836**

# Ferno® Model 672 CPR Board

- Provides a firm surface for CPR training and CPR administration
- Helps to properly position a patient to ensure a constant, open airway
- Head cup maintains proper alignment of patient's head
- Contoured sides make lifting the patient easier
- Measures 23¼x17¼ in. (291x437 mm) and 4½ lb (2 kg)

**CPR Board** ..... **#0831820**

# Ferno® Finger-Splint Kit

- Contains a variety of the most commonly used splints
- Manufactured from soft aluminum which makes them X-ray translucent and ensures ease of application
- Splints are malleable and can easily be formed to fit each patient exactly
- Kit contains five different splints in a variety of sizes for a total of 25 splints

**Finger Splint Kit, set of 25** ..... **#SP9701**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# SAM® Splint (Structural Aluminum Malleable)

- Made of thin strips of soft aluminum and closed-cell foam material
- When folded into a "structural bend" the splint becomes quite rigid and easily supports the leg, forearm, or humerus
- Can be easily contoured and crimped to stabilize the cervical spine
- Coating does not stain and is reusable with proper cleaning
- Suitable for splinting legs, arms, wrists, fingers, ankles
- Perfect for infants to adults
- X-ray translucent
- Can be cut with a pair of trauma shears
- Light and small enough to pack in first aid kit or take on field trips
- Available sizes: rolled in 36 in. x 4¼ in. / 914 mm x 108 mm,
  flat 18 in. x 4¼ in. / 457 mm x 108 mm
  flat 9 in. x 4¼ in. / 229 mm x 108 mm

**36" (914 mm), rolled, Blue Gray** ..... **#SP1122**
**18" (457 mm), flat, Orange Blue** ..... **#SP1410**
**9" (229 mm), flat, Orange Blue, set of 10** ..... **#SP1005**
**Finger Splint, Orange Blue, set of 10** ..... **#SP1213**

# SAM® Pelvic Sling II

The SAM Pelvic Sling™ II is for stabilization of pelvic fractures with the correct force. Its new one-piece design is easy to use in just three basic steps. It is still the only force-controlled circumferential pelvic belt scientifically proven in peer-reviewed studies to safely and effectively reduce and stabilize open-book pelvic ring fractures.

**Sam Sling Small** ..... **#0832063**
**Sam Sling Medium** ..... **#0832062**
**Sam Sling Large** ..... **#0832061**

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Germa All-In-One I Vacuum Mattress

The vacuum mattress is a combined stretcher and vacuum mattress. To save storage space the mattress can lie on the stretcher at all times acting as a stretcher mattress. If vacuum immobilization is needed, the vacuum mattress is integrated in the stretcher mattress and is ready for use immediately. The mattress can also be used as a stand-alone ordinary vacuum mattress. This premium quality mattress has six carry handles on each side contained in one piece under the mattress this to provide maximum immobilization when carrying the patient. Compliant to European standard EN 1865 CE. Available as Ready2goKit including: Full body mattress AIO + four-color-coded restraints + repair kit + Germa aluminum vacuum foot pump + bag. All assembled in the bag, ready to be used. Three year warranty against production faults and production quality.

**All-In-One 12, Wide Body 12, 2050x1150x55 mm / 81x45x2 in. (8.7 kg / 19 lb)** ..... **#271 101 000**
**All-In-One 12, Continental De Luxe12, 2050x1000x55 mm / 81x39x2 in. (7.4 kg / 16 lb)** ..... **#271 102 000**
**All-In-One 12, Continental 12, 2050x900x55 mm / 81x35x2 in. (7.2 kg / 16 lb)** ..... **#271 103 000**
**All-In-One 12, Narrow 12, 2050x800x55 mm / 81x31x2 in. (7 kg/15 lb)** ..... **#271 104 000**
**Foot Pump** ..... **#0832181**
**Belt Set - 4 Colors (Velcro)** ..... **#271 000 713**
**Belt Set - 4 Colors (Fix Lock)** ..... **#271 000 714**
**Ready to Go Kit/AIO 115** ..... **#271 101 001**
**Ready to Go Kit/AIO 90** ..... **#271 103 001**

CE

# Germa All-In-One II Vacuum Mattress

The Germa All in One II provides improved design and construction of the original premium quality All In One. This mattress is a combined stretcher and vacuum mattress. To save storage space the vacuum mattress can lie on a stretcher at all times, acting as a stretcher mattress. When immobilization is required it is very quick to prepare for full immobilization of a patient on the mattress. Four-point restraint system can be used to secure a patient according to European standards. Compliant to European standard EN 1865 and 1789 CE. Three year warranty against production faults and production quality.

**All-In-One II, Wide Body 12, 2050x1150x55 mm / 81x45x2 in. (10.7 kg / 24 lb)** ..... **#271 301 000**
**All-In-One II, Large Body 12, 2050x1000x55 mm / 81x39x2 in. (10.4 kg / 23 lb)** ..... **#271 302 000**
**All-In-One II, Medium Body 12, 2200x900x55 mm / 87x35x2 in. (10.2 kg / 22 lb)** ..... **#271 303 000**
**Foot Pump** ..... **#0832181**
**Belt Set - 4 Colors (Velcro)** ..... **#271 000 713**
**Belt Set - 4 Colors (Fix Lock)** ..... **#271 000 714**
**Ready to Go Kit/AIO 115** ..... **#271 101 001**
**Ready to Go Kit/AIO 90** ..... **#271 103 001**

*foot pump*

CE

info@germa.se / Phone: +46 (0) 44 12 30 30

# Germa Transfer Mattresses / Safe Transfer Mattress

Germa Safe Transfer Mattresses have several additional features compared to a traditional stretcher mattress.

- Bottom has gliding surface for easy transfer of patient from the stretcher to a hospital bed
- Six carry handles can be used to lift a patient up on the stretcher, carry capacity 250 kg / 551 lb
- Evacuation mattress in cooperation with Step by Step equipment
- Germa Transfer Mattress compliant to European standard EN 1865
- Safe Transfer Mattress compliant to EN 1865 and EN 1789

**Stretcher/Transfer Mattress 12, 1950x500x60 mm / 77x20x2 in. (5.3 kg / 12 lb) ..... #271 008 000**
**Stretcher/Transfer Mattress 16, 2100x500x60 mm / 83x20x2 in. (5.8 kg / 13 lb) ..... #271 022 000**
**Safe Transfer Mattress, 1900x500x60 mm / 75x20x2 in. (5.4 kg / 12 lb) ..... #271 029 000**

CE

*Quick Release Belt Set #23271000714*



*Velcro Belt Set #23271000713*

info@germa.se / Phone: +46 (0) 44 12 30 30

# Original Germa Vacuum Splints

The Germa vacuum splints are intended to stabilize injured patients during transport. They are suited for patients with hand, wrist, arm, leg, shoulder and/or hip injuries. The splint molds around the individual fracture giving an optimal and comfortable support.

| | |
|---|---|
| Full Leg Splint | #272 001 000 |
| Leg Splint | #272 002 000 |
| Arm Splint | #272 003 000 |
| Forearm Splint | #272 007 000 |
| Wrist Splint | #272 006 000 |
| Splint Set I: arm, leg, pump, bag and repair kit | 272 004 000 |
| Splint Set II: arm, low leg, full leg, pump, bag, and repair kit | #272 005 000 |
| Vacuum Pump | #272 000 701 |

CE

# Military Splint Set

The Germa vacuum splints are intended to stabilize injured patients during transport. They are suited patients with hand, wrist, arm, leg, shoulder and/or hip injuries. The splint molds around the individual fracture giving optimal and comfortable support.

| | |
|---|---|
| Military Splint Set | Call for Specification |

Order from Ferno Military (770) 521-1005

CE

# Vacuum Pillows

Germa Vacuum Pillows provide customized, semipermanent stabilization, positioning and fixation for many situations. The Vacuum Pillows consist of an airtight shell containing granules of polystyrene.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Orange Vacuum Pillows** | |
| 55x85 | #22221600000 |
| 55x65 | #22220800000 |
| **Blue Vacuum Pillows** | |
| 55x85 | #22395840000 |
| 55x65 | #22394140000 |
| **White Vacuum Pillows** | |
| 55x85 | #22395800000 |
| 55x65 | #22394100000 |

CE

info@germa.se / Phone: +46 (0) 44 12 30 30

# Ferno® Model 678 Pedi-Mate®

- Designed to adapt an ambulance cot to securely hold a child from 7 to 40 lb (3.2 to 18 kg)
- Uses three restraint straps that attach to most Ferno cots
- Fully-adjustable, five-point harness system fits children firmly, and provides safe restraint during transport
- Rolls up compactly for efficient storage and retrieval
- Made from nontoxic, easy-to-clean vinyl

**Model 678 Pedi-Mate** ..... **#0313778**

CE

## Specifications

| | Width Open | Length Open | Rolled Diameter | Rolled Length | Weight | Load Limit Min | Load Limit Max |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 19 in. | 32 in. | 4 in. | 19 in. | 3 lb | 10 lb | 40 lb |
| Metric | 480 mm | 800 mm | 100 mm | 480 mm | 1 kg | 5 kg | 18 kg |

# Baby Pod II

The Baby Pod II is designed to safely transport infant patients to or from a medical facility, between facilities, or between departments within a single medical facility. The Baby Pod II is made from a lightweight carbon fiber outer shell, lined with a shock absorbent foam inner layer, and transparent shields for viewing the infant. The Baby Pod II contains a patient-positioning vacuum mattress, stretcher fixing straps to secure the device for transport, and safety straps to secure the infant inside the device. Mattress pump is included.

**Baby Pod II** ..... **#0063119**

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® MEDkids® Pediatric System

Maintain cervical neutral alignment in infants with the self-contained Pneumatic Positioning Device (PPD). Accommodates the wide range of thoracic-elevation requirements without extra padding. Features a palm-style pump with an air-release valve for precise inflation and deflation. Offers versatile strap configurations with its adjustable three-point harness system. Made of durable Cordura®. The MEDKids® Baby Board and Pedi-Sleeve are X-ray translucent.

## Model 676 MEDkids® Baby Board

- The MEDkids® Baby Board is designed to maintain cervical neutral alignment for pre-term neonates and larger infants ranging from 2 to 15 lb (1 to 7 kg)
- Crescent-shaped head blocks secure cervical spine in infants too small for standard size cervical collars.
- Versatile strap configurations with its adjustable three-point harness system
- Unique design accommodates all central lines, umbilical lines, chest tubes, urinary catheters and other invasive and non-invasive equipment
- Compatible with most EMS cots and isolettes to provide safe and secure transport
- Made of durable Cordura®
- X-ray translucent

**Model 676 MEDkids® Baby Board ..... #0313922**

CE

### Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 23 in. | 11 in. | 1 in. | 6 lb | 8 lb | 24x12x10 in. |
| Metric | 580 mm | 280 mm | 30 mm | 3 kg | 4 kg | 610x300x250 mm |

## Model 677 MEDkids® Pedi-Sleeve

- The MEDkids® Pedi-Sleeve is designed to fit over standard adult backboards and provide cervical neutral alignment for infants and children ranging from 12 to 60 lb (5 to 27 kg)
- Crescent shaped compressible head blocks allow access and visual monitoring of the ears while maintaining immobilization
- Versatile strap configurations with the adjustable three-point harness system
- Rolls into self-contained carrying case to store in ambulance compartments, drawers, or under bench seats
- Made of durable Cordura®
- X-ray translucent

**Model 677 MEDkids® Pedi-Sleeve ..... #0313923**

CE

### Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 40 in. | 20 in. | 1 in. | 3 lb | 5 lb | 24x12x10 in. |
| Metric | 1010 mm | 500 mm | 25 mm | 2 kg | 2 kg | 610x300x250 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Incubator Transporters

## Model 35-IT Incubator Transporter

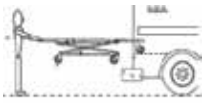
- Incubator transporter based on the Model 35-A Cot
- Safely secures in Model 175 Cot Fastener

**Model 35-IT (order from Ferno Aviation)**

## Model 35-ITA Incubator Transporter Draeger

- Based on the Model 35-A Cot
- Fold-down drop frame, made specifically for Draeger incubators

**Model 35-ITA not shown (order from Ferno Aviation)**



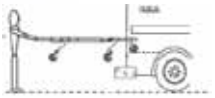
### Specifications

| | Min Height | Max Height | Max Length | Min Length | Width | Weight | Loading Height | Load Capacity | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 9 in. | 40 in. | 79 in. | 63 in. | 23 in. | 70 lb | 31 in. | 500 lb | 84 lb | 84x25x18 in. |
| Metric | 230 mm | 1000 mm | 2000 mm | 1600 mm | 580 mm | 32 kg | 800 mm | 227 kg | 38 kg | 2110x640x460 mm |

# Model 93-IT Incubator Transporter

- Incubator transporter based on the Model 93-ES Cot
- Safely secures in the Model 175 Cot Fastener

**Model 93-IT (order from Ferno Aviation)**



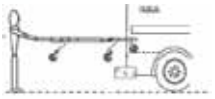
### Specifications

| | Load Height | High Load Ht. | Mid Load Ht. | Low Load Ht. | Folded Position | Max Loading Height | Length | Width | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 38 in. | 33 in. | 25 in. | 18 in. | 9 in. | 33 in. | 81 in. | 21 in. | 74 lb | 500 lb | 94 lb | 84x25x20 in. |
| Metric | 965 mm | 838 mm | 635 mm | 457 mm | 229 mm | 838 in. | 2057 in. | 533 in. | 34 kg | 227 kg | 47 kg | 2130x640x510 |

# Model 28-IT Incubator Transporter

- Incubator transporter based on the Model 28 (will not convert to chair)
- Roll-in technology reduces lifting and bending by EMTs
- Safely secures in the Model 173 Cot Fastener
- Used in BK117, BO105, and EC135 Helicopters

**Model 28-IT (order from Ferno Aviation)**



### Specifications

| | Height Unfolded | Height Folded | Length | Width | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 32 in. | 10 in. | 78 in. | 24 in. | 55 lb | 400 lb | 87 lb | 80x25x13 in. |
| Metric | 810 mm | 250 mm | 1980 mm | 610 mm | 25 kg | 181 kg | 44 kg | 2030x640x330 mm |

aviation@ferno.com / Phone: (770) 521-1005

# Ferno® Professional ALS Kits

- The ALS Kit comes complete with everything you need for Advanced Life Support
- ALS system with the addition of 4 Mini-Bags (Medication Mini-Bag, Intubation Mini-Bag, and 2 Intravenous Mini-Bags)
- External, easy-access to top pocket
- Tuck-away backpack harness system
- Measures: 22"L x 12"W x 15"H (559 x 305 x 381 mm)
- Available in orange, blue, and red

**Ferno® 5108 ALS Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Orange** ..... **#TK510800**
**Blue** ..... **#TK510801**
**Red** ..... **#TK510803**

**Saver 2130 ALS Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Blue** ..... **#TK213006**
**Red** ..... **#TK213003**

*Ferno 5108*

*Saver 2130*

**ALS Kit comes with all the contents listed below in your choice of bag (5108 or 2130)**

**Bandages & Dressings:**

- 2 Triangular Bandages
- 1 Multi-Trauma Dressing, 12"x30" (305x762 mm)
- 2 ABD Pads, 5"x9" (127x229 mm)
- 50 Adhesive Bandages, 1"x3" (25x76 mm)
- 2 Bloodstoppers
- 2 Kerlix, 4.5" (114 mm)
- 1 Petroleum Gauze, 3"x9" (76x229 mm)
- 2 Gauze Bandages, 3" (76 mm)
- 2 Gauze Bandages, 6" (152 mm)
- 25 Gauze Pads, 4"x4" (102x102 mm)
- 1 Elastic Bandage, 3"(76 mm)
- 1 Elastic Bandage, 4" (102 mm)
- 4 Eye Pads
- 2 Rolls Waterproof Tape, 1" (25 mm)
- 1 Roll Waterproof Tape, .5" (13 mm)

**Advanced Life Support:**

- 1 Disposable Bag Valve Mask Resuscitator (Adult)
- 1 OB Kit
- 1 Nasopharyngeal Airway Kit (set of 9 with lubrication)
- 1 Activated Charcoal 25 g
- 1 Insta-Glucose
- 10 Ammonia Inhalants
- 1 Wizloc Universal Cervical Collar
- 1 Mylar Blanket

**Equipment & Supplies**

- 1 Berman Oral Airway Kit
- 1 BP/Stethoscope Kit
- 1 Eye Wash, 4 oz..
- 1 SAM Splint, 36" (914 mm)
- 5 pairs Nitrile, Powder-Free Gloves
- 1 Paramedic Shears
- 1 Bandage Scissors
- 1 Kelley Forceps
- 1 Splinter Tweezers
- 1 Space Blanket
- 1 Ferno CPR Mask
- 1 Burn Sheet
- 10 Alcohol Prep Pads
- 10 Antibiotic Ointments
- 1 Bee Sting Kit
- 10 PVP Iodine Wipes
- 1 No-Rinse Hand Gel

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# BLS Kits

## Ferno Professional Trauma Kit Model 5107

- The BLS Kit comes complete with everything you need for Basic Life Support.
- Front pocket organized with elastic and pouches
- External, easy-access top pocket for suction device
- Tuck-away backpack harness system
- Mini-Bag compatible

Dimensions (L, W, H) 21"x12"x15"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 533x305x381mm

**Ferno® 5107 BLS Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Orange** ..... **#TK510700**
**Blue** ..... **#TK510701**
**Red** ..... **#TK510703**

## Saver Trauma Responder III Model 2103

- The BLS Kit comes complete with everything you need for Basic Life Support.
- Tacked elastic tool holders on lid
- Removable full-view liner
- Eleven padded compartments
- Three adjustable sections for larger equipment

Dimensions (L, W, H) 19"x15.5"x8.5"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 533x305x381mm

**Saver 2103 BLS Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Red** ..... **#TK210303**
**Blue** ..... **#TK210306**

*Ferno 5107*

*Saver 2103*

**BLS Kit comes with all the contents listed below in your choice of bag (5107 or 2103)**

**Bandages and Supplies:**

- 2 Triangular Bandages
- 1 Multi-Trauma Dressing, 12"x30" (305x762 mm)
- 1 ABD Pad, 5"x9" (127x229 mm)
- 50 Adhesive Bandages, 1"x3" (25x76 mm)
- 2 Bloodstoppers
- 2 Kerlix, 4.5" (114 mm)
- 1 Petroleum Gauze, 3"x9" (76x229 mm)
- 2 Gauze Bandages, 3" (76 mm)
- 2 Gauze Bandages, 6" (152 mm)
- 25 Gauze Pads, 4"x4" (102x102 mm)
- 1 Elastic Bandage, 3"(76 mm)
- 1 Elastic Bandage, 4" (102 mm)
- 4 Eye Pads
- 2 Rolls Waterproof Tape, 1" (25 mm)
- 1 Roll Waterproof Tape, .5" (13 mm)

**Equipment and Supplies:**

- 1 Berman Oral Airway Kit
- 1 BP/Stethoscope Kit
- 1 Eye Wash, 4 oz..
- 1 SAM Splint, 36"
- 5 Pairs of Nitrile, Powder-Free Gloves
- 1 Paramedic Shears
- 1 Bandage Scissors
- 1 Kelley Forceps
- 1 Splinter Tweezers
- 1 Space Blanket
- 1 Ferno CPR Mask
- 1 Burn Sheet
- 10 Alcohol Prep Pads
- 10 Antibiotic Ointments
- 1 Bee Sting Kit
- 10 PVP Iodine Wipes
- 1 No-Rinse Hand Gel
- 10 Ammonia Inhalants

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5110 Airway Management and Resuscitation Kit

- Airway management and resuscitation for pediatric and adult patients
- Includes a D-size oxygen cylinder and a BRAVO2 brass regulator with liter flow (0-25 LPM)
- The bag is constructed of 1000 Denier Cordura® to ensure durability and long life
- Bag available in blue, green, and red

**Ferno® 5110 Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Blue** ..... **#TK511001**
**Green** ..... **#TK511007**
**Red** ..... **#TK511003**

## Kit comes with all the contents listed below plus one bag

**Ferno 5110 Kit Plus Supplies and Bag**

- 1 BRAVO$_2$ Regulator with 2 DISS
- 1 D-size $O_2$ Cylinder (empty)
- 1 Demand Valve with hose and mask
- 1 Ferno Suction Unit
- 1 Berman Oral Airway Kit
- 1 Nasal Airway Kit with Jelly Packs (set of 9)
- 5 Lubricant Jelly packs, 2.7 g

**Equipment and Supplies**

- 1 Bag Valve Mask, Adult
- 1 Bag Valve Mask, Child
- 5 Nonrebreather Oxygen Masks, Adult
- 2 Nonrebreather Oxygen Masks, Child
- 5 Nasal Cannulas
- 2 Oxygen Supply Tubings, 7' (213 cm)
- 1 FERNO$_2$ Bag, Model 5110

Dimensions (L, W, H): 25"x11"x15"
Dimensions (L, W, H): 640x28x38 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Trauma and Airway Management Kits

Trauma and Airway Management Kits are designed for the first responder with a complete selection of BLS supplies and an adult oxygen module. Comes in your choice of a Ferno 5111 bag or Saver 2110 bag.
The Saver 2110 Bag is a basic trauma/oxygen kit that holds up to a jumbo D-size cylinder plus all the basic dressings. Available in orange, royal blue, and red. Measures 26"x18.5"x12.5" (650x470x320 mm), available in orange, red and blue.

**Ferno® 5111 Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Orange** ..... **#TK511100**
**Royal Blue** ..... **#TK511101**
**Red** ..... **#TK511103**

**Saver 2110 Kit (bag and supplies)**

**Red** ..... **#TK211003**

**Kit comes with all the contents listed below plus one bag**

**Airway Management:**

- 1 BRAVO$_2$ Regulator with liter flow 2DISS
- 1 Jumbo-D O2 Cylinder (empty)
- 1 Berman Oral Airway Kit
- 1 Disposable Bag Valve Mask, Adult
- 1 Bag Refill Valve/HOFC Oxygen Conserver
- 2 Nonrebreather Oxygen Masks
- 2 Nasal Cannulas Oxygen, Adult
- 2 Oxygen Supply Tubings, 7' (2134 mm)

**Equipment and Supplies:**

- 1 BP/Stethoscope Kit
- 1 Eye Wash, 4 oz.
- 1 SAM Splint, 36" (914 mm)
- 5 Pairs of Nitrile, Powder-Free Gloves
- 1 Paramedic Sheers
- 1 Kelley Forceps
- 1 Splinter Tweezers
- 1 Space Blanket
- 1 Ferno CPR Mask
- 10 Alcohol Prep Pads
- 10 Antibiotic Ointments
- 1 Bee Sting Kit
- 10 PVP Iodine Wipes
- 1 No-Rinse Hand Gel 4 oz..

**Bandage and Dressings:**

- 2 Triangular Bandages
- 1 Multi-Trauma Dressing, 12"x30" (305x762 mm)
- 1 ABD Pads, 5"x9" (127x229 mm)
- 50 Adhesive Bandages, 1"x3" (25x 76 mm)
- 2 Bloodstoppers
- 2 Kerlix, 4½" (114 mm)
- 1 Petroleum Gauze, 3"x9" (76x229 mm)
- 2 Gauze Bandage, 3" (76 mm)
- 2 Gauze Bandage, 6" (152 mm)
- 25 Sterile Dressings, 4"x4" (102 mm)
- 1 Elastic Bandage, 3" (76 mm)
- 1 Elastic Bandage, 4" (102 mm)
- 2 Eye Pads
- 1 Sterile Burn Sheet
- 2 Rolls Waterproof Tape, 1" (25 mm)
- 1 Roll Waterproof Tape, .5" (13 mm)
- 10 Ammonia Inhalants

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5113 First-In Trauma Bag

- Enhanced front pocket with elastic loops
- External pocket on lid
- Removable bottom extends to protect front pocket
- Compatible with Ferno Mini-Kits
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizoted® structural foam
- Available in orange, red, and blue

**Ferno® Model 5113 First In Trauma Bag**

**Orange** ..... **#0819808**
**Red** ..... **#0819809**
**Blue** ..... **#0819810**

Dimensions (L, W, H) 15"x11.5"x14.5"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 381x292x368 mm

# Ferno® Model 5107 Professional Trauma Bag

- Low-profile keeps kit close to attendant when carrying
- Nonslip shoulder strap
- Front pocket organized with elastic pouches
- External easy-access top pocket
- Tuck-away backpack harness system
- Compatible with Ferno Mini-Kits
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizoted® structural foam
- Available in orange, red, and blue

**Ferno® Model 5107 Professional Trauma Bag**

**Orange** ..... **#0819786**
**Red** ..... **#0819787**
**Blue** ..... **#0819788**

Dimensions (L, W, H) 22"x12"x15"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 559x305x381 mm

# Ferno® Model 5108 Professional ALS Bag

- Same design as 5107 bag with the addition of 4 Mini-Bags:
- One Medication Mini-Bag 5114
- One Intubation Mini-Bag 5115
- Two Intravenous Mini-Bag 5116
- Available in orange, red, and blue

**Ferno® Model 5108 Professional ALS Bag**

**Orange** ..... **#0819789**
**Red** ..... **#0819790**
**Blue** ..... **#0819791**

Dimensions (L, W, H) 22"x12"x15"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 559x305x381 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5103 Trauma Responder II Bag

- Enhanced outside pocket with elastic loops and pouch
- Full-opening top compartment
- Elastic loops, dividers and interior pouch
- Molded feet on bottom for extra protection
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizoted® structural foam
- Available in red or blue

**Ferno® Model 5103, Trauma Responder II Bag**

**Red** ..... **#0819775**
**Blue** ..... **#0819776**

Dimensions (L, W, H) 17"x9"x15.5"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 432x229x394 mm

# Ferno® Model 5150 Rucksack with Airway Roll

- Handles fold away into pocket
- Reflexite® high-visibility strips/reflective webbing
- Tuck-away backpack harness system
- Five different-sized clear plastic pouches
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizoted® structural foam
- Rucksack available in green only
- Airway roll available in orange only
- Airway roll dimensions: 19.5" l x34" w (495x864 mm)

**Model 5150, Rucksack Bag Only** ..... **#0819859**
**Model 5151, Airway Roll Only, Orange** ..... **#0819860**
**Model 5150 with Model 5151** ..... **#0005150**

Dimensions (L, W, H) 20"x14"x8"
Dimensions (L, W, H) 508x356x203 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5148 Luno Bag

- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizoted® structural foam
- Reflective strips and webbing
- Available in orange only

**Model 5148 Luno Bag, Orange** ..... **#0819857**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 16"x10.5"x8"
Dimensions (L, W, H): 406x267x203 mm

# Ferno® Model 5149 Luno Plus Bag

- Similar to Luno Bag with added storage compartments on ends
- Various storage options for small items on lid
- Double handles and detachable shoulder strap
- Large side pockets
- Removable padded dividers
- Available in orange only

**Model 5149 Luno Bag, Orange** ..... **#0819858**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 21"x11"x8"
Dimensions (L, W, H): 533x279x203 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5117 Professional Trauma Mini-Bag

- Organizes trauma supplies with elastic loops and mesh pockets
- Durable mesh windows for easy identification of supplies
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Available in red or blue

**Ferno® Model 5117, Professional Trauma Mini-Bag**

**Red** ..... **#0819821**
**Blue** ..... **#0819822**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 13.5"x3"x9.5"
Dimensions (L, W, H): 343x76x241 mm

# Ferno® Model 5130 Intubation Ultra Mini-Bag

- Designed to hold a variety of emergency airway supplies and accessories
- Fits into any larger bag
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Available in blue only

**Ferno® Model 5130, Intubation Ultra Mini-Bag**

**Blue** ..... **#0819847**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 11.5"x5.5"x2"
Dimensions (L, W, H): 292x140x51 mm

# Ferno® Model 5115 Professional Intubation Mini-Bag

- Displays airway supplies for ease of use
- Removable internal pouch for miscellaneous supplies
- Removable card for additional storage
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizoted® structural foam
- Available in orange, red and blue

**Ferno® Model 5115, Professional Intubation Mini-Bag**

**Orange** ..... **#0819814**
**Red** ..... **#0819815**
**Blue** ..... **#0819816**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 13"x3"x9.5"
Dimensions (L, W, H): 330x76x241 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5116 Professional Intravenous Mini-Bag

- Provides organization for IV supplies
- Billow pocket for small sharps container
- Easily stores away in larger kits
- Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Available in red and blue

**Ferno® Model 5116, Intubation Mini-Bag**
**Red** ..... **#0819818**
**Blue** ..... **#0819819**

Dimensions (L,W,H) 9x4.5x11 in.
Dimensions (L,W,H) 229x114x279 mm

# Ferno® Model 5114 Professional Medication Mini-Bag

- A modernized approach to organizing drugs
- Cordura® construction ensures long life
- Lockable YKK® zippers
- Compact design for easy storage in any kit
- Eight removable medication cards (four 5118 Ampoule Cards and four 5119 Vial Cards)
- Available in red and blue

**Ferno® Model 5114, Medication Mini-Bag**
**Red** ..... **#0819812**
**Blue** ..... **#0819813**

Dimensions (L,W,H) 9x3.5x8.5 in.
Dimensions (L,W,H) 229x90x216 mm

# Ferno® 5118 Ampoule Card and 5119 Vial Card

- High-density foam
- Contained in special plastic cassette
- Organizes and protects ampoule medications
- Pre-cut foam for easy set up
- Used with model MB-5114 (shown above)
- Available in black only

**Ferno® Model 5118, Ampoule Card, Black** ..... **#0819823**
**Ferno® Model 5119, Vial Card, Black** ..... **#0819824**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Emergency Respiratory Care Backpack (ERC)

- Quick-access flap to oxygen regulator
- Hands-free operation with convenient backpack straps
- Carry the ERC like a duffle bag with an extra strap
- Reflective strips for better night visibility
- Five custom hook-and-loop labels for each compartment
- Holds "Jumbo D" cylinder or Spiracle® "DD"-Lite carbon fiber cylinder
- Available in green only

**ERC Backpack, green** ..... **#0819634**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 22.5x12x9.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 572x305x241 mm

# Ferno® Model 5110 Trauma/Airway Management Bag II

- Tuck-away backpack harness system
- Access oxygen through end pocket or from main compartment
- Durable Cordura® construction, YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizote® structural foam
- Replaceable waterproof bottom
- Adjustable storage in main compartment
- Compatible with Ferno Mini-Kits
- Available in red, blue, and green

**Ferno® Model 5110, Trauma/Air Management Bag II**
**Red** ..... **#0819797**
**Blue** ..... **#0819798**
**Green** ..... **#0819799**
**Replaceable Bottoms** ..... **#0819865**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 25x11x15 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 635x279x381 mm

# Ferno® Model 5111 Trauma/Airway Management Bag III

- Removable back pocket for Wizloc™ or cervical collars
- Oxygen access through end pocket or from main compartment
- Front pocket includes pouch and elastic loops for organizing supplies
- Carries "D" and "Jumbo D" size cylinders
- Compatible with Ferno Mini-Kits
- Durable Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizote® Structural foam
- Replaceable waterproof bottom

**Ferno® Model 5111, Trauma/Airway Management Bag III**
**Orange** ..... **#0819800**
**Red** ..... **#0819801**
**Blue** ..... **#0819802**
**Green** ..... **#0819803**
**Replaceable Bottoms** ..... **#0819864**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 6x18.5x12.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 152x470x318 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 5100 Airway Management/Oxygen Bag

- Oxygen access through outside pocket
- "D" and "Jumbo D" compatible
- Outside pocket organized with pouch and elastic loops
- Includes two 5137 utility pouches, one 5131 pouch, and O2 bag with handle as shown
- Tuck-away backpack harness system
- Compatible with Ferno Mini-Kits
- Durable Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizote® structural foam
- Available in orange, red, and blue

**Ferno® Model 5100, Airway Management/Oxygen Bag**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Orange** | **#0819768** |
| **Red** | **#0819769** |
| **Blue** | **#0819770** |

Dimensions (L, W, H): 23x9.5x13 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 584x241x330 mm

# Ferno® Model 5120 Oxygen Carry Bag

- Single-piece design carries a "D" size cylinder
- Square aluminum frame prevents it from rolling to one side
- Padded for protection
- Double-zip opening for easy access to regulator
- Durable Cordura® construction with YKK® zippers
- Dual-density Plastizote® structural foam
- Integrated hooks allow it to hang from cot
- Available in orange, red, blue, and green

**Ferno® Model 5120, Oxygen Carry Bag**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Orange** | **#0819825** |
| **Red** | **#0819826** |
| **Blue** | **#0819827** |
| **Green** | **#0819828** |

Dimensions (L, W, H): 22x6.25x9 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 559x159x229 mm

# Ferno® Model 5121 Oxygen Carry Bag

- Same features as 5120
- Carries an "E" size cylinder

**Ferno® Model 5121, Oxygen Carry Bag**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Red** | **#0819830** |
| **Blue** | **#0819831** |

Dimensions (L, W, H): 33.5x4.5x9 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 851x114x229 mm

# Ferno® Model 5122 Oxygen Carry Bag

- Same features as 5120
- Carries a "Jumbo D" size cylinder

**Ferno® Model 5121, Oxygen Carry Bag**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Blue** | **#0819835** |

Dimensions (L, W, H): 33.5x4.5x9 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 851x114x229 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Saver Bags

- Saver™ Bags are lightweight and easy to carry, and they provide exceptional value with a variety of features such as padded compartments for organizing supplies, large pockets for plenty of storage, heavy-duty zippers and straps, and Cordura® nylon construction.

## Saver Model 2100 First Responder Bag

**Saver 2100 First Responder Bag, Red** ..... **#0819902**
**Saver 2100 First Responder Bag, Blue** ..... **#0819895**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19x11x8 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 483x279x203 mm

## Saver Model 2102 Trauma Responder Bag II

**Saver 2102 Trauma Responder Bag II, Red** ..... **#0819903**
**Saver 2102 Trauma Responder Bag II, Blue** ..... **#0819896**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19.5x12x8.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 500x305x216 mm

## Saver Model 2103 Trauma Responder Bag III

**Saver 2103 Trauma Responder Bag III, Red** ..... **#0819904**
**Saver 2103 Trauma Responder Bag III, Blue** ..... **#0819897**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19.5x15.5x8.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 495x394x216 mm

## Saver Model 2130 ALS Bag

**Saver 2130 ALS Bag, Red** ..... **#0819907**
**Saver 2130 ALS Bag, Blue** ..... **#0819900**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 22x13x10 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 559x330x254 mm

## Saver Model 2140 $O_2$ Backpack

**Saver 2140 $O_2$ Backpack, Red** ..... **#0819908**
**Saver 2140 $O_2$ Backpack, Blue** ..... **#0819901**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 18.5x9.5x22.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 470x241x571 mm

## Saver Model 2120 $O_2$ Duffel Kit

**Saver 2120 $O_2$ Duffel Kit, Red** ..... **#0819906**
**Saver 2120 $O_2$ Duffel Kit, Blue** ..... **#0819899**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 27x14x10.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 686x356x267 mm

## Saver Model 2110 $O_2$ Trauma Kit

**Saver 2110 $O_2$ Trauma Kit, Red** ..... **#0819905**
**Saver 2110 $O_2$ Trauma Kit, Blue** ..... **#0819898**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 26.5x16x10 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 673x406x254 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

CE

# Flambeau® Orange Medical Kits

Flambeau® Medical Kits are highly durable and provide a variety of compartments that are ideal for carrying a wide range of medical supplies. These kits are made from a lightweight, heavy-duty copolymer material that is resistant to rust, dust, scratches, and most common chemicals.

**Flambeau® 1702 Medical Box (not shown)** ..... **#0831902**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 16.5x8.75x 7.5 in. (419x222x191 mm)

**Flambeau® 1872 Medical Box** ..... **#0831898**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 17.625x10.25x 8.75 in. (448x260x 222 mm)

**Flambeau® 2072 Medical Box** ..... **#0831899**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19x10.375x10.125 in. (483x264x257 mm)

**Flambeau® 2272 Trauma Box** ..... **#0831897**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19.5x11.5x11.75 in. (495x292x 298 mm)

**Flambeau® 2273 Trauma Box** ..... **#MB227399**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19.5x10.25x15 in. (495x260x 381 mm)

**Flambeau® 2274 Trauma Box** ..... **#MB227499**
Dimensions (L, W, H): 19.5x10.25x15 in. (495x260x381 mm)

*Model 1872*

*Model 2273 & Model 2274*

*Model 2072*

# Plano® 747-M Trauma Box

- Features a drop-front panel, three trays that pull out like drawers or which can be accessed from the top like conventional boxes, and a deep box for larger items
- Suited for use as either a drug or trauma kit
- Built to last with rugged handle, solid brass hardware, ABS latches and durable padlock eyes

**Plano® 747-M Trauma Box** ..... **#0831900**

Dimensions (L, W, H): 12.75x20.375x11.5 in.
Dimensions (L, W, H): 324x517x292 mm

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Pelican™ Equipment Cases

- Approved for use on airlines and by the U.S. Military
- Atmospheric purge valve relieves pressure inside the case from altitude changes
- O-ring gasket provides an airtight, watertight seal
- Equipment and medical supplies stay safe, dry, and secure
- Built with an open-cell core and solid-wall construction
- Extra-thick wall construction makes case crush proof
- Stainless steel pins secure handles, hinges, and latches
- Metal reinforced padlock protectors and double-throw latches
- Available in three sizes: medium, large, and extra large
- Each size is available with either Pick-N-Pluck™ foam or adjustable padded dividers
- Pick-N-Pluck™ foam allows you to customize your case for your specific needs
- All cases are available in yellow and orange

**Medium**
Dimensions (L, W, H) mm
Interior: 430x293x155
Exterior: 470x355x178

**Large**
Dimensions (L, W, H) mm
Interior: 477x364x194
Exterior: 524x429x207

**Extra Large**
Dimensions (L, W, H) mm
Interior: 550x425x200
Exterior: 630x495x220

**Pick-N-Pluck Foam**

| | Medium | Extra Large |
|---|---|---|
| Orange | #MB150000 | n/a |
| Yellow | n/a | #MB160004 |

**Padded Dividers**

| | Large | Extra Large |
|---|---|---|
| Orange | n/a | #MB160400 |
| Yellow | #MB155404 | #MB160404 |

*Pick N Pluck Foam*

*Padded Dividers*

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ ORO$_2$ Oxygen Regulators

**All ORO$_2$ Regulators offer:**

- Strong uni-constructed body
- CGA 870 pin index connection
- 0-3,000 psig Gauge
- Fixed-orifice flow control with window-style flow reading
- Flow specifications range from 0-25 lpm
- Settings of ¼, ½,1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, and 25
- Regulator provides a gas-regulated pressure of 57 psig at 2000 psi
- Flow accuracy of plus or minus 10% of reading
- "C" -ring clamp aids in retaining the tee-handle
- Five year warranty and a voucher for a free spare replacement gauge
- Available in CGA 870 and 540 configuration

**Model 816-Aluminum Body, Brass Component.....#0819740**
ORO2 Oxygen Regulator, 1-25 lpm, 12-position flow control with barbed outlet and two DISS outlets with safety check valves, low profile, booted gauge.

CE

**Model 817-Aluminum Body, Brass Component.....#0819741**
ORO2 Oxygen Regulator, same as Model 816, except with international 0-4000 psi booted pressure gauge.

CE

**Model 818-Aluminum Body, Brass Component.....#0819742**
ORO2 Oxygen Regulator, 1-25 lpm, 12-position flow control with barbed outlet only, low profile, booted gauge.

**Model 818d (not shown).....Call for Specifications**
ORO2 Oxygen Regulator, same as Model 818, except with a 12-position flow control with DISS outlet only.

CE

**Model 819-Aluminum Body, Brass Component.....#0819744**
ORO2 Oxygen Regulator, same as model 818, except with international 0-4000 psi booted pressure gauge.

CE

**Model 804-Aluminum Body, Brass Component.....#0819567**
ORO2 Oxygen Regulator, CGA 540 DISS inlet for 'H' and 'M' size cylinders, one DISS 40 to 60 psi outlet with safety check valve UL listed 0-4000 psi pressure gauge with boot.

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ BRAVO$_2$ Brass Oxygen Regulators

**All BRAVO$_2$ Regulators Offer:**

- Strong uni-constructed body
- CGA 870 pin index connection
- 0-3,000 psig Gauge
- Fixed-orifice flow control with window-style flow reading
- Flow specifications range from 0-25 lpm
- Settings of ¼, ½,1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, and 25
- Regulator provides a gas regulated pressure of 57 psig at 2000 psi
- Flow accuracy of plus or minus 10% of reading
- "C" -ring clamp aids in retaining the tee-handle
- Five year warranty and a voucher for a free spare replacement gauge
- Available in CGA 870 and 540 configuration

**Model 830** ..... **#081-9965**

BRAVO2 Oxygen Regulator, 0-25 lpm, 12-position flow control with barbed outlet and two DISS outlets with safety check valves, low profile, booted gauge.

CE

**Model 831** ..... **#0819746**

BRAVO2 Oxygen Regulator, same as Model 830, except with international 0-4000 psi booted pressure gauge.

CE

**Model 832** ..... **#0819966**

BRAVO2 Oxygen Regulator, 0-25 lpm, 12-position flow control with barbed outlet only, low profile, booted gauge.

CE

**Model 833** ..... **#0819748**

BRAVO2 Oxygen Regulator, same as Model 832, except with international 0-4000 psi booted pressure gauge.

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ ORO$_2$ Flow Control Valves

**All ORO$_2$ Flow Control Valves Offer:**

- 12-position flow control settings ranging from the OFF position to ¼, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, and 25 lpm
- Accuracy of plus or minus 10% to reading
- The brass, nickel-plated DISS outlet allows precise connection using standard DISS or BARB connections
- Accommodate nebulizers, humidifiers, or nipple/nut connectors ¼ and ½ lpm +/- 20%
- All-metal construction

**Model 900 with DISS**
**Male outlet and BARB outlet ..... #0819583**
**Model 901 with BARB outlet ..... #0819584**

*Model 900*

*Model 901*

# FERNO$_2$ E-Class Flowmeter

Spiracle Technology is pleased to offer its new O2 Class Flowmeter. This traditional precision thorpe tube style flowmeter is a perfect economical addition to any medical service where metered oxygen is needed.

- Polycarbonate tube, nickel plated brass
- Agion (registered TM) knob material, inhibits growth of odor causing micro bacteria
- Precise and adjustable needle valve assembly, for accurate flows
- Stainless steel ball float and clear scale provide easy to set flow.

**E-Class Flowmeter ..... # T21EC15**

# FERNO$_2$ Disposable Cuff Mask

Contoured, anatomically-shaped cushion allows gas-tight low-pressure seal. Hypo-allergenic materials. Little or no blow-by during oxygen administration. Available in infant, child, and adult sizes.

**Single-Use Cuffed Mask Size 1, Infant ..... #RB131008**
**Single-Use Cuffed Mask Size 3, Child/Small Adult ..... #RB131004**
**Single-Use Cuffed Mask Size 5, Adult ..... #RB131005**

# FERNO$_2$ Reusable Silicone Face Masks

- Contoured anatomically-shaped cushion
- Gas-tight low-pressure seal
- Hypo-allergenic materials
- Little or no blow-by during oxygen administration
- Available in pediatric and adult sizes

**Reusable Face Mask, Size 0, Infant ..... #RB132080**
**Reusable Face Mask, Size 1, Infant ..... #RB1320081**
**Reusable Face Mask, Size 2, Infant/Child ..... #RB1325042**
**Reusable Face Mask, Size 3, Child ..... #RB1330043**
**Reusable Face Mask, Size 4, Adult ..... #RB1330054**
**Reusable Face Mask, Size 5, Adult ..... #RB1330055**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ Model 903 Micro-Manager Administrator™ (anodized aluminum manifold)

- Constant flow device of 10 lpm
- Constant flow for one to five patients simultaneously
- Check valves and threaded barbed fittings with flow-restriction orifices
- Attach to an oxygen regulator capable of delivering 40 to 90 psi
- Provides a 50 psi outlet to operate a demand valve resuscitator or gas powered suction device

**Micro-Manager with five 10 lpm Orifices** ..... **#RØ1000**
**Micro-Manager with five 6 lpm Orifices and 6' (1829 mm) Hose** ..... **#ØRO1010**

**Replacement Packages**
**Five DISS x Barb lpm fittings**
**For 2 lpm, 5 per package** ..... **Call for Specifications**
**For 4 lpm, 5 per package** ..... **#RO6004**
**For 6 lpm, 5 per package** ..... **#RO6006**
**For 10 lpm, 5 per package** ..... **#RO6010**
**For 15 lpm, 5 per package** ..... **#RO6015**

# FERNO$_2$ Model 905 Mini-Manager Administrator™ (aluminum alloy manifold)

- Equipped with five flow-control valves
- Able to provide flow rates from 0-25 lpm for one to five patients
- Manifold with DISS Oxygen Inlets
- Comes in a soft carrying case
- Requires less space to store than conventional oxygen delivery systems
- 60 month warranty

**Model 905 Mini-Manager $O_2$ Administrator™** ..... **#0819585**

# FERNO$_2$ Model 908 Multi-Manager Administrator™ (aluminum manifold)

- Equipped with eight flow-control valves
- Able to provide flow rates from 0-25 lpm for one to five patients
- Manifold is mounted on a collapsible aluminum alloy tripod
- Can be connected in series with a second unit to treat up to 16 patients
- Requires less space to store than conventional oxygen delivery system
- Standard DISS
- Protective storage case available (Model RO9081)
- 60 month warranty

**Model 908 Mini-Manager $O_2$ Administrator™** ..... **#0819586**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ Model 302 OX-Series Inhalator Valve

- Provides 100% source gas to a breathing patient with minimal respiratory effort
- Compact and lightweight design weighs only three ounces
- Used on spontaneously breathing patients for aquatic injuries, dive accidents, smoke inhalation and carbon monoxide poisoning

**Model 302, Inhalator Valve with three adapters ... #0819656**
**Model 302-10, Inhalator, 6' (1829 mm) hose and single adult mask ... #0819657**
**Model 302, Inhalator/Exhalation Valve Assembly ... #RO5000**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pressure Trigger: | | <-2.0 cm H2O |
| Inspiratory Resistance: | | -3.2 cm H2O @ 100 lpm |
| Expiratory Resistance: | | 3.8 cm H2O @ 100 lpm |
| Gas Flow: | | 0-160 lpm @ 40 psig |
| Flow Termination: | | ≥Ambient Pressure |
| Operation Temperature: | | -30° to 125°F (-34° to 52° C) |
| Storage Temperature: | | -40° to 160°F (-40° to 71° C) |
| Inlet Gas Pressure: | | 40-90 psig |
| Dimensions: | Diameter: | 1.87" (47.4 mm) |
| | Width w/Inlet | 2.28" (57.9 mm) |
| | Height: | 2.79" (70.8 mm) |
| | Weight: | 3 oz.. (87 grams) |
| | | weight without $O_2$ hose |

*Three Adaptors Included*

*Model 302-10*

CE

# FERNO$_2$ Model 301 HFOC™ Oxygen Conserver

- High-flow oxygen conserver
- Delivers 100% oxygen during resuscitation
- Performs function regardless of resuscitator rate and bag stroke volume
- Operates from any standard 50 psi gaseous oxygen source
- Has an integral back pressure relief diaphragm to relieve pressure greater than atmospheric
- Adapters to attach the HFOC™ to the most popular brands of bag valve resuscitators
- Comes with 6' (1.8 m) $O_2$ supply hose

**Model 301-10 for use with NPB PMR-II adult bag resuscitators ... #0819628**
**Model 301, with 6' hose for use with 22 mm bag inlet port ... #0819738**

## Adapters

**15 mm I.D. x 22 mm O.D. Adapter ... Call for Specifications**
**23 mm I.D. x 28 mm O.D. Adapter ... Call for Specifications**
**26 mm I.D. x 31 mm O.D. Adapter ... Call for Specifications**
**Silicon Rubber Adapter (use with RO3012 Adapter to connect Bag/Mask Resuscitators with 22 mm male inlets) ... Call for Specifications**

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ Disposable Bag Valve Mask Resuscitators (BVM)

- Transparent re-breathing valve assembly allows clear viewing of valve function
- Latex free
- Lightly-textured PVC bag for sure grip and comfort
- 360° patient valve swivel connection
- Adult size easily collapses for compact storage
- Comes complete with mask reservoir bag and $O_2$ tubing
- Bag Valve Mask Resuscitator can be used in conjunction with FERNO$_2$ HFOC Model 301 to achieve 100% oxygen delivery
- 40 cm $H_2O$ pressure-relief valve standard on pediatric and infant models

**Adult Bag Mask** ..... **#RB110005**
**Pediatric Bag Mask** ..... **#RB111009**
**Infant Bag Mask** ..... **#RB112008**

CE

# FERNO$_2$ Silicone Resuscitators

- Silicone material provides excellent bag re-expansion
- Superior feel of lung compliance helps reduce risk of over-inflation
- Sized for adult, pediatric, and infant patient ventilation (5.5-55 lb.)
- Integrated intake/oxygen valve for ease of oxygen delivery
- Easy to disassemble/assemble for efficient cleaning
- See-through mask with unique multi-function mask cover
- 40 cm $H_2O$ pressure-relief valve standard on pediatric and infant models
- BVM's can be used in conjunction with FERNO$_2$ HOFC Model 301 to achieve 100% oxygen delivery
- Comes complete with mask reservoir bag and $O_2$ tubing

**Adult Complete in carton** ..... **#RB121005**
**Child Complete in carton** ..... **#RB122004**
**Infant Complete in carton** ..... **#RB123008**

CE

# FERNO$_2$ Single Patient Use BVM

- Transparent re-breathing valve assembly allow for clear viewing of valve function
- Latex free
- Lightly-textured PVC bag for sure grip and comfort
- 360° patient valve swivel connection
- Adult size will easily collapse for compact storage
- Comes complete with mask reservoir bag and $O_2$ tubing
- Bag Valve Mask Resuscitator can be used in conjunction with FERNO$_2$ HFOC Model 301 to achieve 100% oxygen delivery
- 40 cm $H_2O$ pressure-relief valve standard on pediatric and infant models
- Silicone hand strap included for optional steady grip
- Medication and Monitoring Port on outlet side of BVM.

**Single Patient Use BVM, Adult** ..... **#T30533**
**Single Patient Use BVM, Child** ..... **#T30532**
**Single Patient Use BVM, Infant** ..... **#T30531**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# FERNO$_2$ Model 205, 206, 210, 211
# 'DD'-Lite & 'EE'-Lite Carbon Fiber $O_2$ Bottles

Fully wrapped, carbon-fiber reinforced, aluminum-lined vessels manufactured with the highest-grade aerospace materials. Both products carry DOT regulatory certifications for design and qualification certifications. The 'DD'-Lite and 'EE'-Lite can be mounted to a Ferno 35-A+, 93H, 35X, or 93 EX Squadmate™ Cot and can also be mounted to the back of an EMS bicycle. The significant reduction in weight and greater capacity of these carbon-fiber vessels means you can carry more oxygen to remote locations, on board helicopters, up flights of stairs, and in your ambulance.

**'DD' Lite Model 205 with CGA 870 post valve and on/off toggle ..... #0819963**
**'DD' Lite Model 206 with CGA 540 valve outlet ..... #RO2060**
**'EE' Lite Model 210 with CGA 870 post valve and on/off toggle ..... #0819964**
**'EE' Lite Model 211 with CGA 540 valve outlet ..... #0819589**

*1.7 kg* *3.3 kg*

CE

| | DD'-Lite | EE-Lite |
|---|---|---|
| Service Pressure: | 3000 psi (207 bar) | 2216 psi (153 bar) |
| Volumetric Capacity: | 200" (3.28 liters) | 516" (8.46 liters) |
| Outer Diameter: | 5.83" (137 mm) | 6.63" (168 mm) |
| Length: | 13.5" (302 mm) | 20.42" (519 mm) |
| Weight: | 3.7 lb. (1.68 kg) | 7.3 lb. (3.31 kg) |
| Oxygen Content: | @3000 psi: 717 liters<br>@2000 psi: 533 liters | @2216 psi: 1,377 liters |

## Common to DD-Lite and EE-Lite

| | |
|---|---|
| Materials: | Seamless 6061-T6 alloy aluminum Epoxy impregnated polyacrylonitrile, PAN-based carbon fiber over wrap |
| Valve Port: | .750-16 UNF |
| Regulatory Approvals: | U.S. Department of Transportation-CCFC: DOT E11194 |

## Oxygen Vessel Comparisons Chart

| | Steel "D" | Alum. "D" | Jumbo "D" | Alum. "E" | "DD"-Lite | "EE" Lite |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oxygen Contents (liters): | 396 | 414 | 646 | 682 | 717 | 1377 |
| Weight | 10.3 lb (5 kg) | 7.9 lb (3.6 kg) | 8.6 lb (4 kg) | 8.0 lb (3.6 kg) | 3.7 lb (1.7 kg) | 7.3 lb (3.3 kg) |
| Diameter | 4.5 in. (114 mm) | 4.37 in. (111 mm) | 5.25 in. (133 mm) | 4.37 in. (111 mm) | 5.3 in. (135 mm) | 6.6 in. (168 mm) |
| Length | 20 in. (208 mm) | 15.5 in. (394 mm) | 7.5 in. (191 mm) | 25.6 in. (650 mm) | 13.5 in. (343 mm) | 20.4 (518 mm) |
| Service Pressure (psi) | 2015 | 2015 | 2216 | 2015 | 3000 | 2216 |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 521 Oxygen Bottle Holder (Universal Bracket Base)

- Designed for steel and aluminum cylinders including "D", "E" and Jumbo "D" sizes
- Meets specifications KKK-1822
- Will not rust or corrode
- Universal bracket base adapts to cylinder size
- Neck support bracket can slide up or down with common tools to fit either "D" or "E" size cylinders
- Bracket does not interfere with most oxygen regulator controls
- Heavy-duty nylon strap and metal buckle keep cylinder in place
- Bracket can be mounted vertically or horizontally

**Model 521, Oxygen Bottle Holder ..... #0822187**

# Ferno® Model 515 and 516 Cylinder Brackets (Floor-Mounted)

- Securely hold either "D" or "E" size oxygen cylinders in place
- Floor-mounted base provides secure retention system
- Eliminates swaying, tipping, and rattling oxygen cylinders

**Model 515, Cylinder Base, Single ..... #0815150**
**Model 516, Cylinder Base, Dual ..... #0815160**

# Ferno® Model 519 and 520 Bottle Base (Wall Mounted)

- Securely hold either "D" or "E" size oxygen cylinders in place
- Wall-mounted base provides secure retention system
- Eliminates swaying, tipping, and rattling oxygen cylinders

**Model 519, Bottle Base, Single ..... #0815190**
**Model 520, Bottle Base, Dual ..... #0815200**

# Ferno® Model 514 Oxy-Clip™

- Designed to place the oxygen cylinder on the cot sidearm rather than underneath the cot or between the patient's legs
- Securely holds either steel or aluminum "D" size cylinders
- Spring-loaded latch enables the Oxy-Clip™ to instantly attach to the cot sidearm (0.75"/19mm diameter)

**Model 514, Oxy-Clip™**
**for any cot (except Model 28) ..... #0085500**
**Model 514-1, Oxy-Clip™ for Model 28 ..... #0085520**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ Aluminum Oxygen Cylinders

- Up to 40% lighter than steel
- Absorb more impact energy
- Have greater resistance to damage from rough handling or accidental dropping
- Contaminants can't be trapped on the smooth, rust-free interior surface of aluminum cylinders
- Folding built-in on/off lever eliminates need for wrench or handwheel
- Available in "C", "D", Jumbo "D", and "E" sizes

**"C" Size Cylinder (248 liters)** ..... **#RO2500**
**"D" Size Cylinder (415 liters)** ..... **#RO2510**
**Jumbo "D" size cylinder (637 liters)** ..... **#RO2520**
**"E" Size Cylinder (682 liters)** ..... **#RO2530**

# Oxygen Hoses (6ft/1.8m)

**O2 Hose with two female fittings** ..... **RO2600**
Green pressure oxygen hose with two female DISS fittings, (works with LSP Demand Valve, LSP Aspirator, LSP Minilator and others)

**O2 Hose with one male and one female fitting** ..... **RO2610**
Green pressure oxygen hose with 1/8" male NPT and one female DISS fitting, (works with FERNO2OX Inhalator FERNO2 HFOC, Elder Demand Valve and LSP Bag Refill Valve)

# Oxygen Hoses (20ft/6m)

**O2 Hose with two female fittings** ..... **RO2620**
Green pressure oxygen hose with two female DISS fittings, 20 ft/6m hose (works with LSP Demand Valve, LSP Aspirator, LSP Minilator and others)

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ Emergency Respiratory System

- Provides resuscitation, gas-powered suction and oxygen therapy in a lightweight package
- Configured using the ERC (Emergency Respiratory Case)
- Made from 600 Denier Cordura
- Can be carried like a backpack or like a bag
- Shoulder straps and waist belt can be tucked away

**System includes:**

- ERC Case
- Uni-Body brass regulator (0-25 lpm) with constant flow and two high-flow outlets
- Demand valve with 6'/1.8m hose
- Single patient mask
- Cuffed mask
- Gas powered aspirator one "D" size aluminum oxygen cylinder (415 liters/02) or one "EE-Lite" carbon fiber oxygen vessel with a capacity of 1377 liters of oxygen

**ERS with EE Carbon Fiber Tank** ..... **Call for Specifications**
**ERC BackPack Only** ..... **#0819634**

# FERNO$_2$ MVP Suction Unit

- Robust, lightweight, high-vacuum portable suction unit
- Reusable pistol-style pump
- Comes with disposable 300ml disposable collection jar, 13mm adult and 6mm child disposable suction catheters
- Collection jar rotates for optimal position for suctioning/aspiration application
- Designed with an overflow protection mechanism that resists clogging and prevents spilling

**FERNO$_2$ MVP, Adult/Child Kit** ..... **#SU13209999**
**Replacement Canister with large-bore catheter** ..... **#SU13309905**

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ SAR BackPack Portable

- Designed for urban search and rescue and remote wilderness rescue
- Has a technical frame back panel, two internal 6063 aluminum stays, contoured shoulder straps, side compression and load lifting straps
- Built for proper distribution of the load
- Integrated nylon rain cover with storage pocket
- Large volume main compartment holds "D", Jumbo "D", or "DD-Lite" cylinder
- First aid cross is reflective for nighttime visibility
- Padded and breathable mesh shoulder straps with hydration tube clip

**Backpack Only** ..... **#0819755**

## Complete SAR BackPack Portable Kit

- "DD-Lite" carbon fiber oxygen vessel with BRAVO2 oxygen regulator
- SAR BackPack Portable Case

**Complete Portable Kit** ..... **#RK3010**

## Deluxe SAR BackPack Portable Kit

- Complete SAR BackPack Portable Kit
- OX-series Inhalator with oxygen hose
- Adult size Spiracle/MEDS PPV mask

**Deluxe Portable Kit** ..... **#RK3020**

# Seahorse Portable Airway Kit

- For emergency respiratory care in pre-hospital, marine and industrial settings
- Designed to withstand the harshest of environments with a hard shell Pelican™ case and watertight seal
- Quick access features for rapid deployment of resuscitation and emergency care
- Model SPAK702 Kit includes:
- "DD-Lite" carbon fiber oxygen vessel
- OX Series Inhalator Valve with O2 supply hose
- BRAVO2 Brass Oxygen Regulator
- Yellow Pelican™ case with custom die cut, closed-cell foam insert, purge valve and collapsible handle

**Seahorse Portable Airway Kit Complete** ..... **#SPAK702**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ CPR Mask

- Reusable mask used for mouth-to-mask ventilation
- Ready to use right out of its rugged storage case
- Latex-free
- Comes complete with filtered inlet valve, O2 inlet port and head strap

**FERNO2 CPR Pocket Mask ..... #RO2820**

CE

# FERNO$_2$ Wall Mounted Blood Pressure Cuff

This clock aneroid sphygmomanometer is perfect for ambulances, hospitals or clinics. The mounting bracket offers cuff storage, while enabling the unit to swivel for easy viewing. The large easy to read 6" (150mm) dial face, 8' coiled tubing and nylon Velcro cuff make this a perfect unit for measuring blood pressure.

- Large easy to read 6" (150mm) dial
- 300mm Hg No Pin Stop Mechanism
- Rear bracket storage compartment
- 110 degree rotation for easy viewing
- Nylon Velcro cuff
- PVC bladder
- Nickel plated air release valve on bulb
- 8 foot (when extended) of coil tubing

**Wall Mounted Blood Pressure Cuff ..... #T1046019**

# FERNO$_2$ Kit Model 425

- Carrying Case
- Miller 1, 2, & 4
- Mac 2 & 3a
- Handle
- Square bulb (size "C" batteries not included)

**Kit Model 425 ..... #0819593**
**Carrying case only ..... Call for Specifications**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# FERNO$_2$ Individual Laryngoscope Blades

Stainless steel (SS) fiber optic blades available as individual blades or as a kit.

**Macintosh**

| | |
|---|---|
| Macintosh Fiber Optic SS, size 0 | AM14040000 |
| Macintosh Fiber Optic SS, size 1 | AM14040001 |
| Macintosh Fiber Optic SS, size 2 | AM14040002 |
| Macintosh Fiber Optic SS, size 3 | AM14040003 |
| Macintosh Fiber Optic SS, size 4 | AM14040004 |

**Miller**

| | |
|---|---|
| Miller Fiber Optic SS, size 0 | AM14050000 |
| Miller Fiber Optic SS, size 1 | AM14050001 |
| Miller Fiber Optic SS, size 2 | AM14050002 |
| Miller Fiber Optic SS, size 3 | AM14050003 |
| Miller Fiber Optic SS, size 4 | AM14050004 |
| Handle Fiber Optic Laryngoscope, Pediatric | AM14010999 |
| Handle Fiber Optic Standard or Pediatric | AM14011199 |

# Berman Airways

- Molded of semirigid, non-toxic polyethylene
- Two-channel design allows safe insertion or withdrawal of a suction catheter and ensures an unobstructed pathway for ventilation
- Kit includes six sizes: infant (43mm), child (60mm), small adult (80mm), medium adult (90mm), large adult (100mm), and extra-large adult (110mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Complete Kit with Case, 6 per box | AM0001 |

# Guedel Emergency Airway Kit

- Combines six disposable, individually numbered Guedel Airways
- Plastic pouch for easy storage and access
- Large lumen offers free exchange of expired air and rescue breaths
- Each airway is contoured for maximum comfort
- Kit includes six sizes: infant (50mm), small child (60mm), child (70mm), small adult (80mm), medium adult (90mm) and adult (100mm)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guedel Emergency Airway Kit, 6 per box | AM21009999 |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Latex-Free Nasopharyngeal Airways

- Robertazzi style airway with fixed flange
- Made of neoprene and designed to minimize entry trauma and increase patient comfort
- For use where patient has a blockage of normal anatomical airway

**Latex-Free Naso Airway Kit of 9 ..... AM1520**

Kit of 9 includes nine sizes along with water-soluble sterile lubricant packs: 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36fr. Also available individually.
Kit of 6 excludes: 20, 34, and 36fr.

# FERNO$_2$ PosiTube Endotracheal Detection Device

- Ideal device to differentiate between the patient's trachea and esophagus
- Designed to verify proper placement of the endotracheal tube or double lumen airway

**PosiTube Endotracheal Tube Placement Check Device ..... RO6200**

# FERNO$_2$ Grip-ET® Endotracheal Tube Holder

- Works with any ET tube from sizes 4.5 to 10 mm
- The patented clip slides into place, locking quickly
- The wide-open base leaves the mouth open for visualizing and suctioning the mouth
- The twist lock pivots hold the clip in for added security
- The hook ans loop strap wraps around the head for a quick and easy hold

**Grip-ET® with Endotracheal Tube Holder Bite Block ..... FA0009**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 71 Basket Stretcher

- One-piece basket stretcher
- High-density polyethylene shell is strong and resistant to chemicals, UV, rust, and corrosion.
- Heavy-duty aluminum frame
- Molded-in runners and handholds
- Brass grommets provide fast connection to Model 418-1 Adjustable Lifting Bridle
- Closed-cell foam pad is easily replaced
- X-ray translucent for arms, legs, and chest
- Includes four restraints

**Model 71 Basket Stretcher, One-Piece ..... #0107100**
**Model 387-A, Orange Storage Case for Model 71 ..... #0311800**

## Ferno® Model 71-M Non-Metallic Basket Stretcher

One piece, non-metallic mining version for use in subways and mining areas where electrical hazards or sparks could hamper rescue efforts. Features plastic-coated aluminum frame, plastic rivets, wooden runners, and hook-and-loop restraints.

**Model 71-M Mining Non-Metallic One-Piece Basket Stretcher ..... #0107104**

## Ferno® Model 71-S Split Basket Stretcher

- Includes the same great features as the one-piece Model 71 basket stretcher
- Separates in half for backpacking to a rescue site or for compact storage

**Model 71-S Split Stretcher, Two-Piece ..... #0107101**
**Model 387-B, Storage Case for model 71-S, Orange Lettered ..... #0311820**
**Model 387-B, Storage Case for model 71-S, Orange Unlettered ..... #0311830**

## Accessories

*Flotation Collar*
*#0313943*

*Model 513-4*
*#0085480*

*Model 418-1 Bridle*
*#0312390*

*RESQ PIllow*
*#EB700YP*

## Specifications

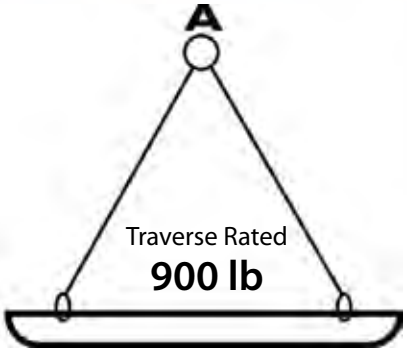
| | Length | Width | Depth 71 & 71-S | Depth 71-M | Weight 71 | Load Limit | Shipping Wt. 71 | Shipping Wt. 71-M | Shipping Wt. 71-S | Shipping L,W,H 71/71-M | Shipping L,W,H 71-S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 86 in. | 24 in. | 8 in. | 9 in | 23 lb | 600 lb | 36 lb | 40 lb | 38 lb | 87x24x8 in. | 47x27x11in. |
| Metric | 2180 mm | 610 mm | 190 mm | 250 mm | 10 kg | 272 kg | 16 kg | 18 kg | 17kg | 2210x610x203mm | 1194x686x279mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Traverse Rescue® Stretcher (TRS)

- Designed and constructed for both horizontal and vertical casualty evacuations
- Lightweight and compact design makes it ideal for high angle, confined space, back country and helicopter rescue operations
- Wrap-around concept helps protect arms and sides from injury during evacuation procedures and gives the patient a sense of security
- Inner layer made from a tough high-density polyethylene sheet, which gives the stretcher its rigidity when curved around the patient
- Base fabric of outer shell is made of 1350 Denier Cordura® nylon with heavy polyurethane coating, and is special weaves for maximum cut and abrasion resistance
- Top layer of outer shell is made from 1000 Denier Cordura® nylon making it tough but comfortable for patient to lay on
- Carry handles and vertical lift attachment points are made from 2" (51 mm) webbing and are designed as structural attachment points for a lifting bridle
- Plastic tubing on the carry handle provides a much more comfortable hold for rescuers
- Built-in, color-coded, full body adjustable harness restrains the patient securely in the stretcher
- Padded straps in the shoulder and groin areas provide a comfortable fit, and the foot strap prevents the patient from sliding down during vertical lifts
- Six, 2" outer-web restraint straps secure the patient into the stretcher by wrapping the stretcher around the patient's body using a 2-bar, 3-bar steel buckle system which is fast and easy to work with, even with gloves on
- Includes a Cordura® storage bag with backpack shoulder straps
- Lifting bridle sold separately

**Traverse Rescue® Stretcher (TRS)** ..... **#0107977**




## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Weight | Load Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 80 in. | 38 in. | 18 lb | 900 lb |
| Metric | 2020 mm | 840 mm | 8 kg | 408 kg |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Traverse Rescue® Bradco Stretcher System

- Heavy-duty, all-aluminum frame construction and a high-density, polyethylene shell with a spring loaded patient support and restraint system make this stretcher ideal for any rescue situation
- Patient support bed holds the patient several inches off the bottom frame, which provides a smooth and comfortable ride
- Double flap cover and patient restraint strap system allows patient to be transported in almost any position in maximum comfort and security
- Polyethylene shell allows stretcher to glide smoothly over various types of terrain and surfaces.
- Resistant to chemical agents such as chlorine and petroleum products
- UV inhibitors reduce fading and deterioration from long-term exposure to direct sunlight

The Bradco Stretcher System comes complete with basket stretcher, patient support and restraint system and four lifting straps. Optional dust/storage cover is also available.

**Bradco Stretcher System** ..... **#RE01230499**

## Specifications

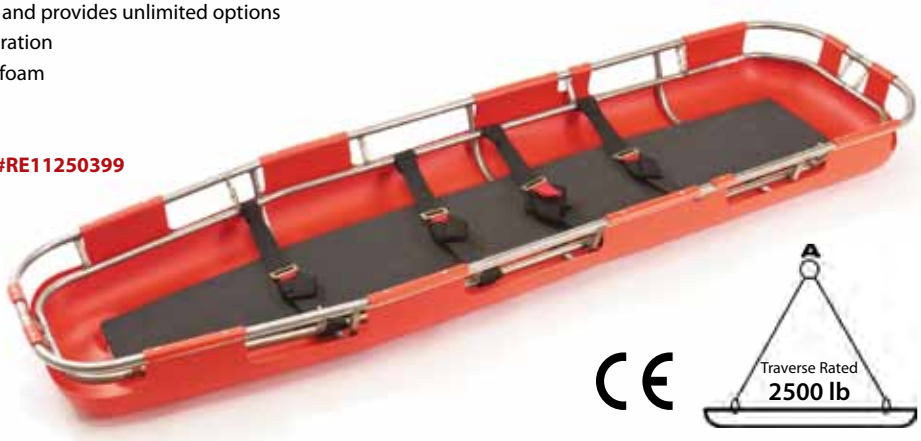
| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 81 in. | 26 in. | 8 in. | 39.5 lb | 2500 |
| Metric | 2060 mm | 650 mm | 210 mm | 18 kg | 1134 |

# Advantage Basket Stretcher

- Heavy-duty, stainless steel frame construction and a high-density polyethylene shell make this stretcher ideal for any rescue situation
- Polyethylene shell allows the stretcher to glide smoothly over various types of terrain and surfaces
- Internal secondary rail is completely accessible and provides unlimited options for tying-in a patient for any type of rescue operation
- Replaceable patient pad is made of closed-cell foam which will not absorb fluids
- StratLoad™ attachment points

**Advantage Basket Stretcher with SS frame** ..... **#RE11250399**

*StratLoad™ attachment point*




## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Rating | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 85 in. | 24 in. | 8 in. | 29 lb | 2500 lb | 40 lb | 87x24x8 in. |
| Metric | 2160 mm | 600 mm | 190 mm | 13 kg | 1134 kg | 18 kg | 2210x610x203 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Titan Stainless Steel Rescue Stretchers

The Titan Rescue Basket Stretcher is a complete rethinking of the classic Stokes military-style stretcher. The top rail is a full one-inch (25 mm) diameter making the stretcher easier to handle when carried for extended periods. Available in one-piece or two-piece and regular or tapered models.

- StratLoad™ attachment points for secure attachment of lifting bridles
- Designed to surpass the US Military's MIL-L-37957A
- One-inch (25 mm) top rail is very easy to hold on to, especially in long carries
- Durathene™ netting replaces the old-style chicken wire
- UHMW-PE Back Support- no more splinters from a wooden back support, and it is extremely durable
- Tested to and beyond a 1,134 kg (2500 lb) static load test threshold

**Titan SS One-Piece, 23" wide, regular** ..... **#RE11019999**
**Titan SS One-Piece, 23½" wide, tapered** ..... **#RE11009999**
**Titan SS Two-Piece, 23" wide, regular** ..... **#0107975**
**Titan SS Two-Piece, 23½" wide, tapered** ..... **#RE11049999**
**Titan SS One-Piece, 32" wide, regular** ..... **#RE11029999**

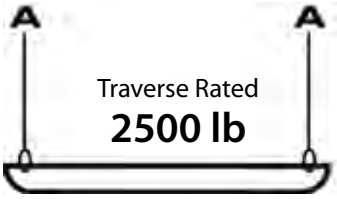
*Regular*

*Tapered*

*Extra-Wide*

**StratLoad**™ Attachment points provide secure bridle attachment

**LocSafe™** Connectors provide fail safe connection of two-piece stretchers




## Specifications

| One-Piece Regular | Dimensions L,W,H | Weight | Load Rating |
|---|---|---|---|
| English | 83x23x7 in. | 31 lb | 2500 lb |
| Metric | 2110x580x180 mm | 14 kg | 11 kN |
| Two-Piece Regular | | | |
| English | 83x23x7 in. | 36 lb | 2500 lb |
| Metric | 2110x580x180 mm | 16 kg | 11 kN |
| One-Piece Regular 32" wide | | | |
| English | 83x32x7 in. | 42 lb | 2500 lb |
| Metric | 2110x813x180 mm | 19 kg | 11 kN |

| One-Piece Tapered | Dimensions L,W,H | Weight | Load Rating |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 83x23x7 in. | 31 lb | 2500 lb |
| | 2110x580x180 mm | 14 kg | 11 kN |
| Two-Piece Tapered | | | |
| | 83x23x7 in. | 36 lb | 2500 lb |
| | 2110x580x180 mm | 16 kg | 11 kN |

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Traverse Rescue® Tablu Tri-Fold Stretcher

The Traverse Rescue® Tri-Fold Evacuation Board represents the ultimate in simplicity and durability. It is ideal for vehicle extraction because of its compact size and rapid employment. The Traverse Rescue® Tri-Fold Evacuation Board is made of light weight aluminum and has zero risk of the fire hazards, cracking, warping, and gouging that's common with plastic and composite boards in tactical and vehicle operations. The Traverse Rescue® Tri-Fold Evacuation Board has generous hand holds and accepts all common strap systems.

**Traverse Rescue Tri-fold Board, Blue** ..... **#0170002**

# UT2000 Rescue Litter

- Rescue litter for back-country, high angle and general rescue scenarios
- High performance at an incredibly low weight
- Features two equal parts that snap together to form a basket litter
- Easily converts to a stretcher
- Can be used as a sled or even a cargo carrier
- Each half acts as a pack-frame that allows the user to load it up with the gear required for your rescue mission
- Connectors are made from high impact-resistant, fiber-reinforced synthetic material
- Engineered to work under high loads, and extreme temperature
- Each frame comes complete with a set of lifting strapsin a convenient storage pocket
- The nylon webbing is high-strength and mildew resistant
- Frame converts into a backpack
- Standard and Wide Glide models available

**UT2000, Green** ..... **#42000000**
**UT2000, Orange** ..... **#42000001**
**UT2000, Yellow** ..... **#42000002**

CE

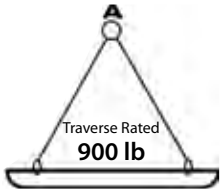
| Standard (Olive Drab Green, Yellow, or Red) | | | | | Wide Glide (Yellow only) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Length | Width | Weight | Load Rating | | Length | Width | Weight | Load Rating |
| English | 71 in. | 18 in. | 16 lb | 308 lb | English | 71 in. | 21 in. | 16 lb | 308 lb |
| Metric | 1800 mm | 440 mm | 7 kg | 1.37 kN | Metric | 1800 mm | 520 mm | 7 kg | 1400 kN |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Traverse Rescue® Gazelle Series Steel Basket Stretcher

- Designed to be used in raise/lower rescue operations
- All-carbon-steel, MIG welded frame construction
- Tubular 3/4" (19 mm) top frame and lower rails
- Two flat carbon steel supports at the bottom of the stretcher
- Polyethylene netting does not corrode and is easy to replace
- Regular model fits any style 16" or 18" backboard
- Tapered model allows easier access in confined areas
- Confined Space model allows access to smaller and narrower spaces

**Gazelle Stretcher, Tapered** ..... **#110106**
**Gazelle Stretcher, Regular** ..... **#110105**
**Gazelle Stretcher, Confined Space** ..... **#110107**



**Tapered** **Regular** **Confined Space**

## Gazelle Tapered and Regular

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Rating | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 83 in. | 24 in. | 7 in. | 29 lb | 900 | 40 lb | 87x25x8 in. |
| Metric | 2110 mm | 620 mm | 180 mm | 13 kg | 4 kN | 18 kg | 2209x635x203 mm |

## Gazelle Confined Space

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Rating | Shipping Weight | Shipping L, W, H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 83 in. | 18 in. | 7 in. | 26 lb | 900 | 40 lb | 87x25x8 in. |
| Metric | 2110 mm | 460 mm | 180 mm | 12 kg | 4 kN | 18 kg | 2209x635x203 mm |

# Mule Litter Wheel

- Designed to be "universal" and accept any type of rigid litter including makeshift litters made from wooden planks or logs
- The single-wheel design allows for ease of movement in the roughest terrain.
- Travels easily over logs, ruts, roots, rocks, snow, and slopes
- Two securing straps (2 hooks per strap) are rated to 4500 kg
- The Mule uses a large All Terrain Vehicle wheel
- The unique unisupport design allows for the wheel to be quickly and easily removed for more compact storage and transport
- New, improved handles with 8 positions for greater user flexibility
- Handles lock in down position, allowing the Mule and Litter to stand free of operator

**Mule Litter Wheel** ..... **#0163264**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Weight | Load Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 33 in. | 25 in. | 34 lb | 395 lb |
| Metric | 840 mm | 640 mm | 15 kg | 179 kg |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Traverse Rescue® Cirque II Patrol Fanny Pack

- The Cirque II has many pockets and double-loop elastic retainers to organize gear
- The large bottom pocket with compression straps can store a personal escape line or light jacket
- Optional shoulder harness attaches to the pack and is available in black only
- Pack available in red only
- 4" deep x 11" tall x 15" wide (102x279x381 mm)
- Fully-padded hip belt
- Key-chain holder

**Cirque II Fanny pack, black** ..... **#RE00800999**

# Sith 50 SAR Pack

- Alpine-style pack for patrollers who need a lot of room, or for serious technical rescue specialists (50 L, 3051 cu.in. capacity)
- Internal frame incorporates a polyethylene framesheet with 2 aluminum stays
- Snowboard straps, shovel pouch, and two ice-axe loops
- Fixed top lid with straps on top for added endurance
- 450 rip stop nylon (water resistant)
- Hydration system pocket
- Shoulder harness keeper

**Sith 50 Pack, rust/black** ..... **#RE00501499**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Kigali Backpacks

Originally designed for Ski Patrol; now they are popular in SAR, police and EMS applications. Available in three sizes: 30, 35 and 45 liters. Each pack includes two external pockets with double elastic loops to organize small items. The large top-opening main compartment has additional pockets for large dressings and hydration systems. Each pack has enough space for a BVM, small blankets, dressings and collars.

Kigali Packs offer:

- Removable white cross
- Built-in rain cover
- Easy-grab zipper pulls
- Large #10 YKK® zipper

## Kigali 30 (30 liter)

Features a molded back support, padded shoulder strap, web waist belt and a rubber-grip grab handle

## Kigali 35 (35 liter)

Features a molded back support, padded shoulder strap, a padded waist belt and a rubber-grip grab handle

## Kigali 45 SAR Backpack (45 liter)

- Advanced, adjustable harness system with two aluminum stays
- Designed to carry one "D" cylinder oxygen system
- Heavily-padded waist belt
- Designed to carry heavy loads
- Available in black and red

*contents not included*

**Kigali 30, red** ..... **#RE00300399**
**Kigali 35, red** ..... **#RE00350999**
**Kigali 45, red** ..... **#RE00450399**
**Kigali 35, black** ..... **#RE00350999**
**Kigali 45, black** ..... **#RE00450999**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Traverse Rescue® 540° Large Rescue Belay

## UL® Certified to NFPA 1983 (2001 Ed.) General Use

### Passes BCCTR Belay Competence Drop Test Criteria

- Developed to meet the needs of rescue system belays
- The 540° Rescue Belay is a self-locking device that meets demanding drop-test criteria
- A built-in release lever releases the tension on the belay rope, eliminating the need for a release hitch
- Large 540° rescue belay (blue) is designed for use with kernmantle rescue rope from 11.6 mm to 13 mm
- Small 540° rescue belay (green) is designed for use with kernmantle rescue rope from 11 mm to 11.6 mm
- Weight: 1 lb. 6 oz. (624 g). 3Ó MBS: 8,000 lb. (36 kN)
- CE certified

**540° Rescue Belay, Small, Green** ..... **RR01009900**
**540° Rescue Belay, Large, Blue** ..... **RR01009902**
**Training Videos, VHS** ..... **VI3310**
**Training Videos, PAL** ..... **VI3311**

# Traverse Rescue® Litter Bridle

- Litter bridles are intended for use with any style litter
- Hardware meets NFPA and military specifications
- "O" ring for top tie-in point is rated 134 kN (30,000 lb)
- Parachute buckles used allow independent adjustment to set the best basket angle for patient comfort
- The use of Mil-Spec hardware reduces wear on the webbing
- Rated strength for bridle is 22kN (5,000 lb) / 2,268 kg

**Hard Eye Litter Bridle** ..... **#0313897**
**Soft Eye Litter Bridle** ..... **#0313898**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Vertical Rescue Stretcher

- Designed for both horizontal and vertical lifting
- Ideal for confined-space rescue, medical airlift evacuations, industrial sites and outdoor rescue
- Color-coded head straps, padded groin and feet straps
- Comes complete with backpack storage bag
- Maximum work load: Horizontal 350 kg / Vertical 250 kg

**Vertical Rescue Stretcher** ..... **Vres stretch**

# Lifesaver Rescue Stretcher®

- Modern version of the traditional Neil Robertson stretcher, used by cave and safety rescue teams, providing patient immobilization and packaging in confined conditions where minimum bulk is a consideration
- Ideal for mine rescue, wilderness search/rescue, construction sites, building collapse and confined-space rescue
- Provides quick, easy use in horizontal/vertical lift situations
- Compact roll-up design makes transport easy

**Rescue Stretcher** ..... **FWELS**

# Res-Q-Mate Litter

- Res-Q-Mate litter with shoulder harness and carry handles
- Specially designed for use in restricted-access areas, including building collapse, mine rescue, quarry accidents, high-angle rescue and confined-space rescue
- Constructed of quality synthetic materials and stainless steel
- Resistant to rot and corrosion. Unaffected by long-term storage
- Easily adjustable color-coded restraints secure the chest, thighs and lower legs
- Impervious to water, oil, grease and other petroleum products

**Res-Q-Mate Litter/w carry case and bridle** ..... **Model 2060**
**Res-Q-Mate shoulder harness** ..... **Model 2061**
**Res-Q-Mate carry handles** ..... **Model 2062**

sales@ferno.com.au / Phone: +(61) 7 3881 4999

# Patient Lifting Sling

The Ferno Patient Lifting Sling is ideal for retrieving persons trapped in locations where time and rescue is of the essence. This sling is simple to apply and fully adjustable in confined and difficult situations. The underarm strop with securing buckle and adjustable leg loops ensure a secure hold.

**Code** ..... **Vres PAT LIFT+**

# Ferno® Centrepoint Sit Harness

- 1 Pole strap attachment points
- 2 Wide, padded, waist and leg loops for added comfort when hanging or working for long periods of time
- 3 Gear loops around the waist for storing hardware and gear
- 4 Fully adjustable rear leg risers to ensure best fit
- Versatile design allows use for a multitude of applications
- User friendly and lightweight design
- Australian Standards approved to AS/NZS 1891.1:2007
- Available XS, S, M, L, XL. Conditions apply for XS and XL

Optional Features

- Battery and self rescuer attachment strap
- Flame-proof/anti-static webbing
- Code…. VHI CEN SIT (basic), VHI CEN SIT BS (with optional accessories)

**Centrepoint Sit Harness, Basic** ..... **VHI CEN SIT**

**Centrepoint Sit Harness, w/accessories** ..... **VHI CEN SIT BS**

# Ferno® Centrepoint 2 Full Body Harness

The Ferno Centrepoint 2 Full Body Harness is a versatile and comfortable harness that can be used for a multitude of rescue applications.

- Versatile design allows use for a multitude of applications
- Offset (cranked) pole strap attachment points
- Confined space retrieval attachment points
- Quick connect buckles on waist and legs
- Front and rear free fall arrest D-ring attachment points
- Limited free fall arrest attachment point
- Gear loops for storing excess hardware and gear
- Extra wide, padded waist and leg straps for added comfort when hanging or working for long periods of time
- Removable moisture wicking 3D mesh back pad provides unrivalled shoulder and neck protection
- Fully adjustable rear leg risers to ensure best fit
- Australian Standards approved AS/NZS 1891.1:2007
- Available XS, S, M, L, XL. Conditions apply for XS and XL

**Centerpoint 2 Full Body Harness** ..... **VHI CEN FB 2**

sales@ferno.com.au / Phone: +(61) 7 3881 4999

# Neil Robertson Stretcher

The Neil Robertson Stretcher is an industry standard rescue stretcher, specifically designed for use in difficult or unconventional rescue circumstances where a patient needs to be lowered or lifted to safety. Constructed from strong spliced slats and tough cotton, it ensures the patient is secure and stable before and during lifting. Ideal for use in mines, factories, or construction sites.

**Order from Ferno UK**

CE

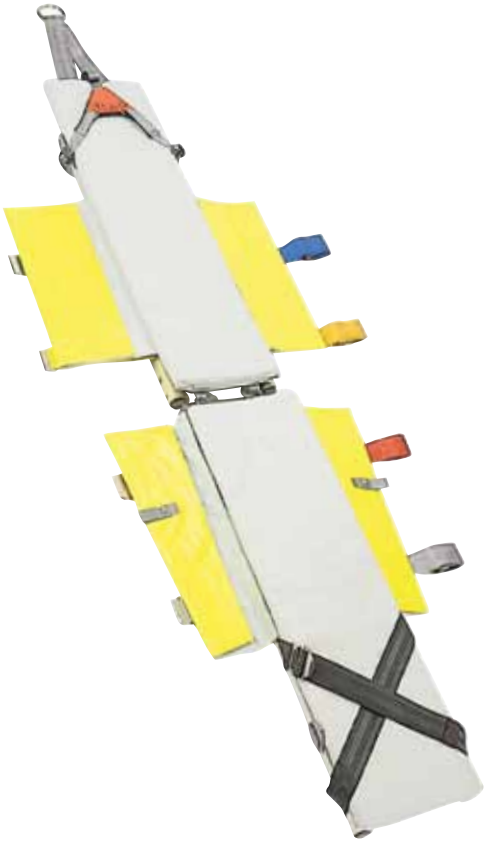
# Paraguard™

Paraguard™ has been the official NATO rescue stretcher since WWII, and is used extensively in underground, earthquake and other emergency situations. It can be used for horizontal and vertical lifting, and is ideal stretcher for underground, confined space, and rescue from height. Both lightweight and compact, the Paraguard™ is not only easy to carry but easy to use and can be ready in seconds. Folding in half making it easy to carry and store.

Other features include:

- Made from high quality aluminum and materials resistant to flame, corrosion, and rotting
- Can be carried using four integral side handles that clip out of the way when not in use
- Unique construction allows the center to unlock and bend for use in awkward spaces
- Impervious to water, grease and oils

**Order from FernoUK**



CE

# Traverse Rescue® Polar 75 Boat

- Can be used for swiftwater rescue, ice rescue, or as a sled in ice and snow
- Takes 20 seconds to deploy when inflated with a single SCBA air tank. One inflation point inflates 3 air internal air chambers
- Military grade Hypalon® fabric provides durability in extreme environments for resistance to cuts, scrapes, tears and abrasions
- Open end design at bow and stern provide easy access to transport floor from water, and provides a viewing window to victim for rescuers sitting on boat
- 6 towing rings can withstand 2500 pounds of pressure, and provide anchor points for swift water rescue or towing the boat across ice and snow
- 16 interior grab handles and 6 carry handles provide plenty of handholds
- Long life with resistance to sun, oil, grease, and solvents
- Comes with durable carrying case for easy storage, and two double-sided paddles

**Polar 75 Boat** ..... **Order from Traverse**

*polar boat case*

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Tube Diameter | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 173 in. | 51 in. | 14 in. | 70.5 lb | 2304 lb |
| Metric | 4400 mm | 1300 mm | 360 mm | 32 kg | 1045 kg |

info@traverserescue.com / Phone: (905) 279-7866

# Mantis

The AllEvac™ Mantis Tri-Fold Evacuation Board represents the ultimate in simplicuty and durability. It is ideal for vehicle extraction because of its compact size and rapid employment. The AllEvac Mantis is made of lightweight aluminum and has zero risk of the fire hazards, cracking, warping, and gouging that's common with plastic and composite boards in tactical and vehicle operations. The AllEvac Mantis has generous handholds and accepts all common strap systems.

**Mantis, OD Green** ..... **#0170001**

# Fastrap

- Ten-point, six-strap system used to secure patients to backboards
- Color coded for fast and easy application
- Nylon with hook-and-loop closures
- Size adjustable from pediatric to adult
- Compatible with the Millennia Backboard, NAJO Backboard series, Wooden Backboard Series, 65 Scoop, and 65 EXL Scoop Stretchers

**Fastrap, OD Green** ..... **#0314107**
**Fastrap, Tan** ..... **#0314108**

# Wizloc®

- The WizLoc® cervical collar fits 90% of all patients
- Unique self-centering mandibular support allows custom fit to the patient
- Designed for use on patients 2 years old through adult
- On-patient sizing for greater accuracy
- Three-position occipital support with keyhole lockpin
- Can be decontaminated and reused up to 10 times
- High visibility colors for safety and identification
- X-ray translucent and MRI compatible

**Wizloc, OD Green** ..... **#0819759**

aviation@ferno.com / Phone: (770) 521-1005

# MidKnight™ Gloves (MK-296)

MidKnight™ gloves offer the superior combination of durability and protection against day-to-day hazards, in a comfortable nitrile glove. The glove of choice for individuals who demand uncompromising quality and protection, MidKnight provides an exceptional balance of performance, comfort and durability. Designed specifically with a distinct color that resists stains.

**Microflex Midknight™ Small** ..... **#0832126**
**Microflex Midknight™ Medium** ..... **#0832127**
**Microflex Midknight™ Large** ..... **#0832128**
**Microflex Midknight™ Extra Large** ..... **#0832129**

# Diamond Grip™ Gloves (MF-300)

For the benchmark in strength and durability for latex gloves, look no further than Diamond Grip™ gloves. Diamond Grip™ gloves are thicker than typical latex gloves for enhanced protection, and also provide the greatest protection where you need it most – at the fingertips – to prevent ripping and tearing.

**Microflex Diamond Grip™ Small** ..... **#0832130**
**Microflex Diamond Grip™ Medium** ..... **#0832131**
**Microflex Diamond Grip™ Large** ..... **#0832132**
**Microflex Diamond Grip™ Extra Large** ..... **#0832133**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Supreno® Gloves (SU-INT)

Supreno® is a soft, comfortable nitrile examination glove formulated for superior strength and durability. More comfortable than nitriles of the past, true-fitting Supreno® won't fatigue hands over long periods of wear. Enhanced tactile sensitivity and textured fingers offer better gripping in wet and dry conditions. Interior polymer coating makes Supreno® easy to don. Online chlorination processing during manufacturing means more consistent quality in every box, every time.

**Microflex Supreno® Small** ..... **#0832134**
**Microflex Supreno® Medium** ..... **#0832135**
**Microflex Supreno® Large** ..... **#0832136**
**Microflex Supreno® Extra Large** ..... **#0832137**

# Supreno Plus™ Gloves (SP-INT)

Supreno Plus™ is the long extended-cuff (12") version of our popular Supreno® glove. Supreno Plus™ is a soft and durable nitrile examination glove for high-risk applications. This strong nitrile formulation makes for a comfortable, true-fitting glove that won't fatigue hands over long periods of wear. Its extended cuff protects the wrist and forearm, and the textured fingers allow a better grip whether in a wet or dry work environment. The interior polymer coating in Supreno Plus™ makes donning of the glove much easier. The online chlorination process results in a consistent glove every time in every box.

**Microflex Supreno Plus™ Small** ..... **#0832138**
**Microflex Supreno Plus™ Medium** ..... **#0832139**
**Microflex Supreno Plus™ Large** ..... **#0832140**
**Microflex Supreno Plus™ Extra Large** ..... **#0832141**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Synetron Plus® Gloves (SYP-INT)

Synetron Plus® latex examination gloves provide a strong barrier against many biohazards and chemicals. Its extended cuff allows for better protection to the wearer's wrist and forearms. The polymer coating on both the interior and exterior of the glove allows easier donning as well as an excellent grip in both wet and dry workplaces. Synetron Plus' textured fingers also provide the user with a solid grip in his/her work environment.

**Microflex Synetron Plus® Small** ..... **#0832142**
**Microflex Synetron Plus® Medium** ..... **#0832143**
**Microflex Synetron Plus® Large** ..... **#0832144**
**Microflex Synetron Plus® Extra Large** ..... **#0832145**

# UltraSense™ Gloves (US-INT):

UltraSense™ provides the relaxed fit and feel that you would expect from a latex glove, but is 100% non-latex. UltraSense's high quality nitrile offers reliable barrier protection against many hazardous and infectious substances. Its unique manufacturing process delivers an outstanding grip in wet and dry environments. With the comfort of a latex glove in an affordable nitrile UltraSense™ glove provides the superior value you have been searching for in a synthetic glove.

**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Small** ..... **#0832146**
**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Medium** ..... **#0832147**
**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Large** ..... **#0832148**
**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Extra Large** ..... **#0832149**

# UltraSense™ Plus Gloves (USP-INT):

UltraSense™ Plus is the next generation of extended cuff (12") nitrile formulation. They provide the relaxed fit and feel that you would expect from a latex glove, but is 100% non-latex. UltraSense™ Plus' high quality nitrile offers reliable barrier protection against many hazardous and infectious substances and its long cuff provides the wearer with additional protection to the wrist and forearm. Also, its unique manufacturing process delivers an outstanding grip in wet and dry environments. With the comfort of a latex glove in an affordable nitrile glove provides the superior value you have been searching for in a synthetic glove.

**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Plus Small** ..... **#0832150**
**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Plus Medium** ..... **#0832151**
**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Plus Large** ..... **#0832152**
**Microflex Ultra Sense™ Plus Extra Large** ..... **#0832153**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

## Ferno® Model 347-1 Disposable Heavy-Duty Vinyl Disaster Pouch

- Electronically-welded seams, totally sealed edges
- Vinyl shell resists abrasions, acid, formaldehyde, blood stains
- Withstands extreme temperatures
- Will not leak, deteriorate or mildew
- 90x38 in. (2286x966 mm) with center opening

**Disposable Pouch with U-Shaped Zipper** ..... **#0314043**
**Disposable Pouch with Straight Zipper** ..... **#6363500**
**Disposable Pouch with Tape Closure** ..... **#6363498**

## Ferno® Model 338 Disaster Pouch with Six Handles

- Heavy-duty, vinyl-coated polyester fabric
- Full-length brass zipper
- Designed primarily as a body bag
- Six built-in carry handles for easy handling/maneuverability
- Can be adapted for use as a fabric litter
- Maximum load 350lb / 159 kg
- 90x36 in. (2286x914 mm)

**Disaster Pouch, Orange** ..... **#0311010**
**Disaster Pouch, Burgundy** ..... **#0311020**

## Plastic Disaster Pouch with Center Opening

- High quality plastic with 89 in. (2260 mm) heavy-duty plastic zipper
- Zipper will not rust or interfere with X-rays
- 10-year shelf life
- 93x36 in. (2362x914 mm)
- Holds over 200 lb/91 kg

**Disaster Pouch, White only** ..... **#DP205**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

FERNO International

# Ferno® Model 101-H Hydraulic Table

- Hydraulic foot pedals for tilting and height adjustments
- Lower or raise either end of table from 28.5 in. to 40.5 in. (724 mm-1029 mm) above the floor
- Convex shaped top drains fluids away from the body
- Extra-deep trough eliminates the need for splash guards
- Drain is located in the center of the foot end to quickly eliminate fluids from the table
- Four 8" (203 mm) swivel wheels lock instantly with a single foot pedal or one wheel locks directionally for easy rolling.
- Type 304 stainless steel with #3 finish ensures easy maintenance
- Solid surface base eliminates crevices where liquids can coagulate
- Accessory: Model 38-BB, Body Bridge (elevates body)

**Model 101-H Hydraulic Mortuary Table** ..... **#0661010**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Max Height | Min Height | Wheel Base | Weight | Load Limit | Ship Weight Top | Ship Weight Bottom | Top Shipping L,W,H | Base Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 80 in. | 30 in. | 41 in. | 29 in. | 25x49 in. | 158 lb | 600 lb | 70 lb | 180 lb | 83x34x7 in. | 66x35x30 in. |
| Metric | 2050 mm | 770 mm | 1030 mm | 720 mm | 620x230 mm | 72 kg | 272 kg | 32 kg | 82 kg | 2108x863x178 | 1676x889x762 |

# Ferno® Model 102 Folding Operating Table

- Folded table can stand on one end for storage behind a door or in a closet
- Combination table is ideal for embalming and transferring
- Exclusive one-hand release adjusts either end of table from 32.5 in. to 38.5 in. (826 mm to 978 mm)
- Ends are independently adjustable
- 6 in. (152 mm) wheels lock to keep table stationary while in use
- Accessory: Model 38-BB, Body Bridge (elevates body)

**Model 102 Folding Mortuary Table** ..... **#0661020**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Max Height | Min Height | Wheel Base | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 80 in. | 30 in. | 39 in. | 33 in. | 27x64 in. | 87 lb | 1000 lb | 105 lb | 83x34x7 in. |
| Metric | 2050 mm | 770 mm | 980 mm | 830 mm | 690x1630 mm | 40 kg | 454 kg | 48 kg | 2108x864x178 mm |

# Ferno® Model 103 Combination Operating Table

- Ideal for embalming and transferring
- Each end can be adjusted independently
- Durable and rigid stainless steel top features a convex surface and deep side troughs for efficient, no-splash drainage
- 6 in (152 mm) wheels lock to keep table stationary while in use
- Table is shipped ready for easy assembly for lower freight costs
- Accessory: Model 38-BB, Body Bridge (elevates body)

**Model 103 Combination Mortuary Table** ..... **#0661030**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Max Height | Min Height | Wheel Base | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 80 in. | 30 in. | 38 in. | 32 in. | 27x53 in. | 80 lb | 1000 lb | 105 lb | 83x34x7 in. |
| Metric | 2050 mm | 770 mm | 950 mm | 800 mm | 690x1350 mm | 36 kg | 454 kg | 48 kg | 2108x864x178 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® 24-miniMAXX Mortuary Cot

The 24-miniMAXX® features true independent legs with multi-level adjustment, six-inch wheels, dual hand controls, and a distinguished, durable gloss-black powder-coated finish. An industry-leading 1000 lb load capacity allows users to handle large bodies with ease. The narrow bed surface gives the 24-miniMAXX® increased maneuverability and allows two cots to be placed side-by-side in the rear of most vehicles. The 24-miniMAXX® comes complete with a 1-inch mattress and two seven-foot two-piece black restraints. Compatible with most Ferno covers and pouches.

**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX Mortuary Cot** ..... **#0032501**
**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX with side arms** ..... **#0032502**
**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX with side lift handles** ..... **#0032503**
**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX H Mortuary Cot** ..... **#0032504**
**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX H Cot with side arms** ..... **#0032505**
**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX Mattress** ..... **#0314042**
**Ferno® 24-miniMAXX H Cot with side lift handles** **#0032506**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Overall Max Ht. | Overall Folded Ht. | Bed Ht. Highest | Bed Ht. Lowest | Bed Ht. Folded | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 24 in. | 40 in. | 14 in. | 34 in. | 13 in. | 9 in. | 72 lb | 1000 lb | 100 lb | 83x26x13 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 600 mm | 1000 mm | 340 mm | 850 mm | 320 mm | 230 mm | 33 kg | 454 kg | 45 kg | 2108x660x330 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years

CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 24 and 24-H Multi-Level, One-Man® Mortuary Cot

- Roll-In technology allows just one person to perform retrieval
- The multi-level feature allows the body to be moved easily from bed to cot
- Special release levers make it possible to raise and lower the cot without assuming the full weight of the cot and body
- Loading-end legs unfold and lock automatically when unloading the cot
- Highly maneuverable when the undercarriage is folded and locked
- Slides down stairs with built-in stair glides
- Wide enough to accommodate a portable stretcher
- Includes Ferno® Model 372 one-inch burgundy mattress
- Includes two Model 430, two- piece, 5 ft / 1524 mm burgundy quick-release restraints

**Model 24 Cot**

**Model 24 with footrest, without sidearms** ..... **#0032400**
**Model 24 with sidearms and footrest** ..... **#0032410**
**Model 24 with two wheel locks and footrest** ..... **#0032450**
**Model 24 with two wheel locks plus sidearms and footrest** ..... **#0032487**

**Model 24-H Cot (4 in. higher)**

**Model 24-H with footrest, without sidearms** ..... **#0032420**
**Model 24-H with sidearms and footrest** ..... **#0032490**
**Model 24-H with two wheel locks and footrest** ..... **#0032488**
**Model 24-H with two wheel locks plus sidearms and footrest** ..... **#0032486**

## Specifications

| | Height Max 24 | Height Max 24-H | Height Min | Loading Height 24 | Loading Height 24-H | Overall Length | Overall Width | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 32 in. | 33 in. | 10 in. | 24 in. | 31 in. | 76 in. | 21 in. | 54 lb | 400 lb | 75 lb | 83x26x13 in. |
| Metric | 813 mm | 838 mm | 245 mm | 610 mm | 787 mm | 1930 mm | 533 mm | 24 kg | 181 kg | 34 kg | 2108x660x330 mm |

# Ferno® Model 27-1 Multi-Level First-Call Cot

- All four wheels swivel
- The folding end section shortens the cot by 15 in. (381 mm)
- The cot's head end is tapered
- Very maneuverable in close quarters and narrow doorways allowing easy access to the body
- The multi-level undercarriage provides flexibility in retrieval
- The loading-end wheels can be locked when necessary
- Comes with a burgundy, Model 375 1 in. / 25 mm mattress and two Model 430 5 ft / 1524 mm, two-piece burgundy quick-release restraints

**Model 27-1 First Call Cot, without arms** ..... **#0032485**
**Model 27-1 First Call Cot, with sidearms** ..... **#0032484**

## Specifications

| | Length | Overall Width | Max Height | Min Height | Load Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 24 in. | 34 in. | 10 in. | 25 in. | 62 lb | 400 lb | 85 lb | 83x26x12 in. |
| Metric | 2007 mm | 610 mm | 864 mm | 254 mm | 635 mm | 28 kg | 181 kg | 39 kg | 2108x660x305 mm |

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years CE

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 23 Roll-In Style Mortuary Cot

- Extra long wheel base provides exceptional stability
- Slide-action leg lock securely locks both sets of legs simultaneously when folded. With legs folded and locked, the Model 23 can be used as a two-wheeled stretcher
- Stair glides reduce wear on the cot and promote smooth movement down stairs
- Wide enough to accommodate a portable stretcher
- Comes complete with Ferno® Model 372 1 in. (25 mm) burgundy mattress and two Model 430 5 ft (1524 mm) two-piece, burgundy quick release restraints

**Model 23, without sidearms** ..... **#0032300**
**Model 23, with sidearms** ..... **#0032489**

TWO YEAR WARRANTY 2 years CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Overall Width | Bed Width | Max Height | Min Height | Loading Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 76 in. | 21 in. | 20 in. | 32 in. | 10 in. | 24-26 in. | 44 lb | 400 lb | 70 lb | 83x26x13 in. |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 530 mm | 510 mm | 800 mm | 24 mm | 620-670 mm | 20 kg | 181 kg | 32 kg | 2108x660x330 mm |

# Ferno® Mortuary Scoop EXL

- Two halves made from smooth, lightweight, molded polyethylene, for easy application and smooth transfers.
- Twin Safety Lock® at each end provides fast, easy, nonbinding locking and unlocking
- Narrow foot-end frame for handling in confined spaces
- Easy-to-clean surface
- Foot end extends to four length options to accommodate different patient heights
- Folds for storage
- Includes three model 430 restraints; two-piece, burgundy, 5 ft (1524 mm)

**65 EXL Mortuary Scoop**
**Gray with Model 430 Restraints - Burgundy** ..... **#0107965**

## Specifications

| | Max Length | Min Length | Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Limit | Shipping Weight | Shipping L,W,H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 79 in. | 65 in. | 17 in. | 3 in. | 3 in. | 18 lb | 350 lb | 22 lb | 67x18x3 in. |
| Metric | 2010 mm | 1650 mm | 430 mm | 70 mm | 80 mm | 8 kg | 159 kg | 10 kg | 1702x457x76 mm |

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Ferno® Model 88 Church Truck

Designed for those who prefer a compact church truck, the Model 88 extends to 47" (1193mm) long. The church truck is constructed of the same rectangular, anodized aluminum tubing used on the Model 87 church trucks. Features 6" (152mm) wheels, and three locking frame positions. Available in onyx, blue-grey, silver, bronze, or gold finish.

**Model 88 Church Truck, Clear** ..... **#0618870**
**Model 88 Church Truck, Bronze** ..... **#0618871**
**Model 88 Church Truck, Gold** ..... **#0618872**
**Model 88 Church Truck, Blue/Grey** ..... **#0618873**
**Model 88 Church Truck, Onyx** ..... **#0618874**
**Model 88 Church Truck** ..... **#0618875**

CE

# Ferno® Model 87 Church Truck

- Rectangular aluminum tubing with anodized finish
- Rubber rest helps secure casket
- 6" (152mm) swivel wheels with rubber tires
- Four positions allow a wide range of casket sizes
- Maximum load 1000 lb (454 kg)
- Available in silver, gold, bronze, blue-gray, and onyx
- Extends to 68"

**Model 87 Church Truck, Bronze** ..... **#0618861**
**Model 87 Church Truck, Gold** ..... **#0618862**
**Model 87 Church Truck, Blue Gray** ..... **#0618863**
**Model 87 Church Truck, Onyx** ..... **#0618864**
**Model 87 Church Truck** ..... **#0618860**
**Model 87-H Church Truck w/ handles** ..... **#0618710**

CE

# Cemetary Church Truck

- The cemetery church truck is designed for use over grass and rougher terrain.
- 8 in. pneumatic wheels.
- Two locking swivel wheels opposite corners and two swivels wheels.
- Four side handles for lifting over curb.
- Maximum load 1000 lb (454 kg)
- Available in onyx, blue-grey, silver, bronze or gold finish

**Cemetary Church Truck, Onyx** ..... **#0618887-87**
**Cemetary Church Truck, Blue-Grey** ..... **#0618886-87**
**Cemetary Church Truck, Silver** ..... **#0618883-87**
**Cemetary Church Truck, Bronze** ..... **#0618884-87**
**Cemetary Church Truck, Gold** ..... **#0618885-87**

intlsales@ferno.com / Phone: (937) 382-1451

# Model 5 Intensive Care Transport

- Designed to transport critical patients in Bell 212/412 Helicopters
- Tested and certified to comply with FAA TSO 39b
- Can be installed without aircraft modifications by using base adapters attached to standard floor fittings
- Installation requires less than 10 minutes in most aircraft

## Each Unit is Equipped with:

- Ferno Model 12-2 Air Transport Stretcher with quick-release
- Shoulder harness attached to the unit's frame
- Storage drawers and compartments for drugs and disposables
- Fold-out instrument tray
- Cargo rings for easy tie-down
- Base interlock activated by fold-out carrying handles
- Pull-out swivel shelf and quick release mounts for a LIFEPAK® 10 Cardiac Monitor/Defibrillator (LIFEPAK® 10 sold separately)
- Storage compartment with cylinder-bottle lock for four Luxfer "D" size aluminum oxygen cylinders (cylinders and regulators sold separately)
- Attachment point for a Matrix Emergency Suction unit and case (Matrix Emergency Suction unit sold separately)
- Shelf enclosure for a Thomas Advanced Life Support Pack (Thomas Advanced Life Support Pack sold separately)
- Transporter shown at right is only for transport of the Model 5 to and from the aircraft. The transporter is not intended for transport of the Model 5 with a patient

**Model 5 Intensive Care Transport System.....#Model AV-5**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**

**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details. Please know the make, model, and type of aircraft that will be used for transport.**

### Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Structural Framework and Stretcher | Miscellaneous Medical | Storage |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 21 in. | 16 in. | 140 in. | 85 in. | 115 in. |
| Metric | 1876 mm | 577 mm | 413 mm | 636 mm | 386 mm | 523 mm |

# Model 46 Passenger Loading Chair

- Designed to transport a person through narrow passageways, including most commercial aircraft aisles, and other areas where space is limited
- Sturdy lightweight aluminum frame designed for easy loading by airline attendants
- Heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover and seat pad
- Chair comes with two upper-body restraints and one leg restraint

**Model 46 Passenger Loading Chair.....#Model AV-46**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**

**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details.**

### Specification

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 33 in. | 15 in. | 52 in. | 17 lb |
| Metric | 850 mm | 370 mm | 1330 mm | 8 kg |

# Model 28-A Aeromedical Cot

- Designed for aeromedical transport based on Ferno® Model 28 Roll-in Chair Cot but with the chair position removed
- Has better rigidity yet weighs less than the Model 28
- Swing down sidearms for easier patient transfers
- Adjustable backrest
- Plastic bearings on rotating components for easy movement
- Spring-actuated folding legs minimize lifting effort
- Two stationary and two 360° swivel transport wheels
- Set of 6 in. / 152 mm wheels added to the main frame of the cot for increased support when the cot is in its lowest position

**Model 28-A Aeromedical Cot.....Order from Ferno Aviation**

**Model 28-AIT is also available and can be customized to interface with most available incubators.**

**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details.**

- Mattress and Restraints sold separately

## Specifications

| | Height Unfolded | Height Folded | Length Unfolded | Length Folded | Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 32 in | 8 in. | 75 in. | 78 in. | 24 in. | 52 lb | 400 lb |
| Metric | 810 mm | 200 mm | 1910 mm | 1970 mm | 60 mm | 24 kg | 182 kg |

# Model 35-A-S76 Multi-Level Roll-in Transporter

- A special version of the Ferno® Model 35-A Transporter modified to work with the operational requirements of the Sikorsky S-76 Helicopter
- Cot specifications may vary depending on customer's requirements

**Model 35-A S76 Aeromedical Cot.....#AV35A-S76**

**Order from Ferno Aviation**

**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details.**

# Incubator Transporters from Ferno® Aviation Inc.

- Ferno Aviation, Inc. can provide incubator transporter versions of all Ferno® stretchers, including the following Ferno models: 12-2, 26, 28, 30 Series, 35 Series, 93 Series, and POWERFlexx cots
- Incubator transporters are modified with an interface for most Hill-Rom/ Airshields, and Airborne/OHMEDA/ATOM incubators
- These units are designed for ground and/or aeromedical use
- Each unit is shipped with a Certificate of Conformance to aid with the FAA approval process

**Please contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more specific details. At the time of your call, please have available the make and model of the incubator, and the type of aircraft used for transport.**

aviation@ferno.com / Phone: (770) 521-1005

# Model FTS Folding Transport System

- A stretcher transporter designed to go into minimum sized compartments
- Ideal for aircraft baggage compartments, automobile trunks, and carrying cases
- Can be quickly removed and rapidly deployed to move the stretcher from the aircraft to a medical facility
- Has four 6″/15 cm locking wheels
- Ferno Aviation can design an interface for the Model FTS to work with most litters including the Heli-Dyne Litter, Air Methods Litter, Ferno Model 108-T, Ferno Aviation Model 12-2, and others

**Folding Transport System with Interface Call for Specifications**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**
**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details.**
**Specify the model of stretcher to be used with the FTS**

CE

## Specifications

| | Open Length | Folded Length | Open Width | Folded Width | Open Height | Folded Height | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 54 in. | 34 in. | 17 in. | 24 in. | 30 in. | 12 in. | 29 lb | 450 lb |
| Metric | 1370 mm | 850 mm | 420 mm | 600 mm | 762 mm | 290 mm | 13 kg | 204 kg |

# Model 1401, 1402, 1403, Aeromedical Litters

- Aeromedical Litters have features for medical applications in fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters
- Any Model 1400 Series Litters can be tailored to the requirements of your program
- Model 1401 Aeromedical Litter is nonfolding
- Model 1402 Aeromedical Litter has a single fold in the center
- Model 1403 Aeromedical Litter folds in two places
- Model 1400 Series Litters are custom made
- Each litter can be manufactured with a head-end or foot-end that is tapered or square
- All Model 1400 Series Litters have a multi-position adjustable backrest
- Models 1401 and 1402 are available with either a roller system or a flat bottom
- Model 1403 is only available with a flat bottom
- The most common unit sold is the Bell configuration with a tapered foot-end, a square head end with pins, and a flat bottom
- All versions can accommodate a wide range of backboards and Model 65 Series Scoop Stretchers
- Each Model 1400 Series Litter is shipped with a Certificate of Conformance

**Model 1401, Model 1402, Model 1403**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**

*Model 1401*

*Model 1402*

*Model 1403*

CE

## 1401

| | Length Flat | Length Folded | Width | Height Flat | Height Rollers | Height Casters | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | n/a | 18 in. | 3 in. | 4 in. | 4 in. | n/a | 17 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1830 mm | n/a | 460 mm | 70 mm | 80 mm | 80 mm | n/a | 8 kg | 159 kg |

## 1402 and 1403

| | Length Flat | Length Folded 1402/1403 | Width | Height Flat | Height Rollers 1402 Only | Height Casters 1402 Only | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 36/29 in. | 18 in. | 3 in. | 4 in. | 4 in. | 5 in. | 25 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 90/73 mm | 460 mm | 70 mm | 80 mm | 80 mm | 110 mm | 11 kg | 159 kg |

aviation@ferno.com / Phone: (770) 521-1005

# Model AV-12-2 Series Aeromedical Stretchers

The Model 12-2 Series stretchers are the most popular aeromedical stretchers in use today.

- Low-profile rollers on three axles to assist in loading and unloading the stretcher
- Adjustable backrest
- Center folding hinges for easy storage
- Two fastener/retention studs at each end
- Comes with an FAA-approved cover/pad assembly that complies to AR 25.853 (a) Appendix F, Part I(a)(1)(ii)
- Model 12-2T, which is tapered at both ends, is also available

**Model 12-2 Stretcher, with two standard #430 restraints, orange** ..... **Call for Specifications**
**Model 12-2A Stretcher, with two ea. FAA-approved black restraints** ..... **#AV122A**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**
**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details.**

CE

## Specifications

| | Height | Length | Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 3 in. | 73 in. | 18 in. | 21 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 76 mm | 1850 mm | 460 mm | 10 kg | 159 kg |

# Model 9 Series Low-Profile Aeromedical Stretchers

- Designed specifically for low-profile applications
- Multi-position, positive-locking backrest with adjustments from 0° to 75°
- Head-end frame section telescopes inward to shorten the length of the stretcher when the backrest is raised
- Two fixed 4" wheels at the head end and two stationary posts at the foot end
- Sturdy lightweight frame that folds in half for easy storage
- Model 9 comes with a FAA approved heavy-duty vinyl coated nylon stretcher cover and two standard Ferno Model 430 Patient Restraints
- Model 9A comes with FAA approved heavy-duty vinyl coated stretcher cover and two Model PR-STFL FAA approved black patient restraints

**Model 9, Low-Profile Stretcher with two #430 orange restraints** ..... **#AV-9**
**Model 9A, Low-Profile Stretcher with two FAA Approved black restraints** ..... **#AV-9A**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**
**Contact Ferno Aviation, Inc. for more details.**

CE

## Specification

| | Height | Length | Width | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 5 in. | 63-64 in. | 19 in. | 350 lb |
| Metric | 124 mm | 1598-1869 mm | 480 mm | 159 kg |

aviation@ferno.com / Phone: (770) 521-1005

# Model 1123 Series Low-Profile Aeromedical Stretchers

- Tapered head end and tapered foot end
- Two 4 in. / 102 mm wheels at the head end and foot end
- Heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover complies with FAR 25.853(a) Appendix F, Part I(a)(1)(ii)
- Adjustable backrest

**Model 1123, with two standard #430 orange restraints** ..... **Call for Specifications**
**Model 1123-A, with two FAA-approved black restraints** ..... **#1123-A**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 73 in. | 20 in. | 20 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1840 mm | 149 mm | 9 kg | 159 kg |

# FAA-Approved Fixed Wing-Stretcher Kits

Ferno Aviation, Inc., offers FAA-approved stretcher kits for fixed-wing aircraft. Kits are available to fit specific models of Beech, Cessna, Cessna Caravan, Piper PA-31 and 32 Series, and Twin Otter aircraft. Some stretcher kits use the Ferno® stretchers, including the Models 12, 12-C, and 9, along with a base adapter. Most stretcher kits are designed to lock into existing seat tracks without modification.

## FAA-Approved Medical Stretcher Lap Restraints

- FAA approved
- Restraints are specifically designed for use on any aeromedical stretcher
- Available in various lengths
- Available in black, orange, and burgundy
- The MediBelt Lap Restraints are the only patient restraints without metal end-fittings, which conform to Technical Standard Order (TSO) C22g
- Hardware can be sterilized and the webbing can be washed
- Replacement webbing available

**MediBelt Lap Restraints** ..... **#AV-PR-STFL**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**

## MediBelt Shoulder Harness System

- FAA-approved shoulder harness designed for use with most aeromedical stretchers.
- Sewn loops at each end for easy attachment and removal from aeromedical stretchers
- Hardware can be sterilized and webbing can be washed
- Replacement webbing available

**MediBelt Shoulder Harness System** ..... **#AV-SH-AB-02**
**Order from Ferno Aviation**

## FAA-Approved Mattress Pads and Replacement Covers are available for all stretchers

aviation@ferno.com / Phone: (770) 521-1005

# Saver Model S-219

- The Saver Model S-219 combines easy handling with improved patient comfort.
- Backrest can be locked in one of six positions, from 0 to 76 degrees
- Swivel wheels provide smooth, swift movement in any direction
- Wheel locks on two wheels provide added safety
- Includes mattress and restraints

**Saver Model S-219**
**with mattress and restraints** ..... **#600101002**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Height Lowered | Weight | Maximum Loading |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 94 in. | 20 in. | 43 in. | 16 in. | 57 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 2385 mm | 515 mm | 1100 mm | 410 mm | 26 kg | 159 kg |

# Saver Model S-226 Cot

- The Saver S-226 Roll-in Cot features two levels of height adjustment: fully elevated and ground level.
- Adjustable backrest angle from 0° to 75°
- Features an automatic leg locking system that ensures cot legs are locked in place once they are fully unfolded.
- Optional ambulance fastener with 10G cot lock

**Saver Model S-226**
**with mattress and restraints** ..... **#600116002**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Width Folded | Height | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 19 in. | 24 in. | 33 in. | 9 in. | 53 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1920 mm | 570 mm | 610 mm | 830 mm | 220 mm | 24 kg | 159 kg |

**Check out the Saver value line at www.saver-ems.com**

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver Safe Evacuation Chair

The Saver Safe Evacuation Chair is the complete solution for any emergency evacuation situation. The chair glides down stairs fast, safe, and easy; the operator never has to assume the weight of the chair and patient. A low, adjustable, easy-grip handle improves operator control and comfort, and the vinyl seat is attached all around, providing safe lateral patient transfers. The head pad is adjustable and removable for patient comfort. The restraints are adjustable for patient security. The chair is lightweight, with a compact profile for easy storage and use. Available with wall bracket, cover, and user instructions.

**Saver Safe Evacuation Chair** **Call for Specifications**

CE

## Specifications

| | Height | Height Folded | Width | Depth | Weight | Max Load |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 53 in. | 41 in. | 21 in. | 36 in. | 24 lb | 397 lb |
| Metric | 1334 mm | 1030 mm | 527 mm | 914 mm | 11 kg | 180 kg |

# Saver S-2032 Stacking Catastrophe Stretcher

- Lightweight, stackable stretcher stores easily and deploys quickly for mass catastrophe and multiple casualty situations.
- The heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover is durable, fire retardant and resistant to stains from blood and body fluids.

**Saver Model S-2032** ..... **60-0106-001**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 19 in. | 7 in. | 6.5 lb | 350.5 lb |
| Metric | 1870 mm | 480 mm | 180 mm | 3 kg | 159 kg |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver Head Immobilizer

- A versatile, secure head support can be used on standard backboards or inverted for use on any scoop stretcher.
- Features two plastic-coated, closed-cell foam head supports, one universal attachment base, and two durable head straps
- Base plate fits all wooden, aluminum, and plastic backboards and scoop stretchers

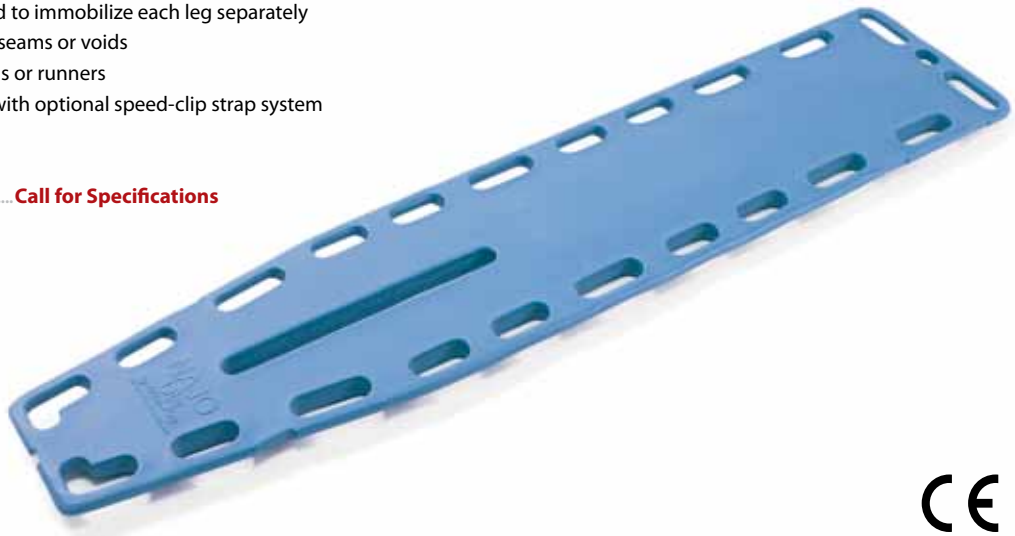
**Saver Head Immobilizer** ..... **#0314027**

CE

# Saver Spine Board

- Seamless, secure and non-slip surface- the perfect choice.
- Made from one-piece, high density polyethylene plastic, filled with polyurethane foam
- Impervious to body fluids
- Central slot in the lower half of board to immobilize each leg separately
- Non-slip, mild grain surface with no seams or voids
- 100% X-ray translucent - no rods, rails or runners
- Available with 10 or 18 pins for use with optional speed-clip strap system
- Quantities vary

**Saver Spine Board** ..... **Call for Specifications**



CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 72 in. | 16 in. | 1.5 in. | 15 lb | 500 lb |
| Metric | 1830 mm | 410 mm | 40 mm | 7 kg | 227 kg |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver KED 350

The KED 350 is a versatile and improved way of immobilizing and extricating patients from motor accidents or confined spaces.

- Color-coded straps make application simple, even in the dark or in extremely cramped conditions
- Immobilizes torso, head and neck to minimize risk of further injury
- X-rays or advanced life support procedures can be performed with the KED 350 in place
- Adapts for children and pregnant women

**Saver KED 350, each** ..... **#0314022**
**Saver KED 350, set of 8** ..... **#000KED350**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length Open | Length Folded | Width Open | Width Folded | Height Open | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 33 in. | 35 in. | 45 in. | 11 in. | 22 in. | 6 in. | 6 lb | 771 lb |
| Metric | 830 mm | 900 mm | 1150 mm | 270 mm | 550 mm | 140 mm | 3 kg | 350 kg |

# Saver Model S-265 Scoop Stretcher

Ideal for hip injuries and accident victims, the stretcher supports a patient in the position found - reducing the risk of injury.

- Uncouple either or both ends to gently scoop up the patient using scissor-type closing motion
- Narrow foot-end frame for handling confined areas
- Telescoping tubes allow length adjustments to fit patients of various heights
- Open-center design permits patients to be x-rayed
- Safety lock for smooth locking and unlocking
- Includes three patient retaints

**Saver Model S-265 Scoop Stretcher** ..... **#600102001**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length Open | Length Folded | Height Open | Height Folded | Width | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 63 in. | 47 in. | 3 in. | 4 in. | 17 in. | 21 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1660mm | 1200 mm | 67 mm | 100 mm | 422 mm | 7 kg | 159 kg |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver 2108A and 2108AF

The Saver 2108 series features lightweight aluminum poles for easy lifting and exceptional durability.

- Non-slip plastic carrying handles
- Spreader bars provide additional support
- Vinyl fabric is impervious to stains and mildew for easy cleaning
- Stirrup feet raise the patient off the ground
- Carrying bag available for both models

### 2108A Single Fold

- Collapsible spreader bars allow the stretcher to fold in width to a slim shape for storage

**2108A** ..... **#600102007**

### 2108AF Two fold

- Folds in both length and width to an extremely compact size
- Combines collapsible spreader bars with low profile stretcher pole hinges for quick, easy deployment

**2108AF** ..... **#600102005**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Length Folded 2108AF Only | Width Open | Width Folded | Height Open 2108AF Only | Height Folded 2108AF Only | Weight 2108A/2108AF | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 118/81 in. | 41/45 in. | 22 in. | 4 in. | 6 in. | 8 in. | 11/13 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 2290/2060 mm | 1030/1140 mm | 550 mm | 110 mm | 140 mm | 200 mm | 5/6 kg | 159 kg |

# Saver Model S-2033 Stretcher

Perfect for use as a sleeping cot during a disaster and strong enough to be used as a stretcher for moving victims.

- Folds for easy storage and quick deployment
- Strong, lightweight aluminum and vinyl-coated nylon construction

**Saver Model S-2033 Stretcher** ..... **#600106002**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Width | Height | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 77 in. | 31.5 in. | 18 in. | 22 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1950 mm | 800 mm | 450 mm | 10 kg | 159 kg |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver Vacuum Splints

### Short Arm

Molds around the patient's fracture to give optimal support and stabilization during transport.

- Suitable for patients with hand, wrist, arm, leg, shoulder, or hip injuries
- Immobilizes lower leg on adults
- Immobilizes full leg, hip or shoulder on children

### Full Body

Designed to make lifting as comfortable as possible for both patient and rescuer.

- One-piece back provides patient with even spine support
- 12 handles (6 on each side), featuring ergonomic grips for secure, comfortable handling
- Eight eyelets (4 on each side) to install belts
- Granule-filled mattress allows mattress to be molded to body
- Flame retardant, EN 1865 approved

### Long Arm Short Leg

Immobilizes arm, forearm, wrist, ankle, and knee fractures safely and effectively.

### Long Leg

Secure immobilization for leg injuries.

CE

# Saver Frac Immobilizers

A simple way to splint and immobilize suspected limb fractures while helping to prevent further damage to surrounding nerves and tissue.

- Can accommodate a splint board to extend length of splint
- Easy to clean for rescue
- Supplied with additional vinyl-coated pad for enhanced patient comfort
- Hook and loop strapping secures the splint around the injured limb
- Can remain in place during X-rays

*2 Straps*
*Length: 510 mm*
*Width 330 mm*

*4 Straps*
*Length: 740 mm*
*Width 610 mm*

*5 Straps*
*Length: 1090 mm*
*Width 690 mm*

CE

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver Model S-242T Folding Patient Transport Chair

Saver S-242T Evac chair is ideal cost effective solution complementing Ferno range of evacuation chairs. Lightweight and compact, providing comfortable and safe transfer for both the occupant and operator. Great features from the proven and popular 59T and Compact 4 chairs are combined with even more user benefits in the Saver brand .

- Easy, instant deployment
- Sturdy construction for ultimate safety
- Supportive seat & head pad for comfort and easy transfer
- Secure 4-point shoulder restraint
- Foldable foot rest with leg straps

**Saver Model S-242T** ..... **#60-0110-015**

CE

## Specifications

| | Seat Depth | Seat Height From Floor | Seat Width | Overall Width | Top Handle Height Min | Top Handle Height Mac | Weight | Load Capacity | Folded Height | Folded Length |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 18 in. | 20 in. | 16 in. | 19 in. | 51 in. | 61 in. | 35 lb | 397 lb | 51 in. | 9 in. |
| Metric | 450 mm | 520 mm | 395 mm | 480 mm | 1290 mm | 1555 mm | 16 kg | 180 kg | 1290 mm | 225 mm |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver Model S-240 Folding Patient Transport Chair

The Saver S-240 Patient transport chair is easy to maneuver by two operators in cramped quarters. Two 127 mm stationary rear wheels enable operators to move the patient over most surfaces with minimal effort. Telescoping, two-position front handles allow foot-end operator to maneuver the patient without interfering with the patient's feet. Vinyl-coated nylon cover is simple to clean, resists stains, blood and body fluids. Includes three patient restraints. Optional vehicle fastener.

**Saver Model S-240** ..... **#600100001**

## Specifications

| | Length | Length Folded | Width | Height Open | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 48 in. | 7 in. | 20 in. | 36 in. | 36 in. | 20 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1210 mm | 170 mm | 520 mm | 915 mm | 915 mm | 9 kg | 159 kg |

# Saver Model S-242 Folding Patient Transport Chair

The Saver S-242 Patient transport chair is easy to maneuver by two operators in cramped quarters. Two 127 mm stationary rear wheels and 76 mm, front mounted swivel wheels enable personnel to move the patient over most surfaces with minimal effort. Telescoping, two-position front handles allow foot-end operators to maneuver the patient without interfering with the patient's feet. Vinyl-coated nylon cover is simple to clean, resists stains, blood and body fluids. Includes three patient restraints. Optional vehicle fastener.

**Saver Model S-242** ..... **#600100002**

## Specifications

| | Length | Length Folded | Width | Height Open | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 48 in. | 7 in. | 20 in. | 36 in. | 36 in. | 22 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1210 mm | 170 mm | 520 mm | 915 mm | 915 mm | 10 kg | 159 kg |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

# Saver Model S-211 Folding Emergency Stretcher

The Saver Model S-211 is a simple, flat emergency stretcher constructed of durable, lightweight aluminum. The stretcher folds easily for quick and compact storage, and comes with two patient restraints. The heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover is durable, fire retardant, and stain resistant to blood and bodily fluids. The Model S-211 features two 100 mm ground wheels and two stationary feet to make patient transfer easy.

**Saver Model S-211** ..... **#600104002**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length Open | Length Folded | Width | Height Open | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 37 in. | 19 in. | 4 in. | 6 in. | 13 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1870 mm | 930 mm | 480 mm | 110 mm | 160 mm | 6 kg | 159 kg |

# Saver Model S-212 Folding Emergency Stretcher

The Saver Model S-211 is a simple, flat emergency stretcher constructed of durable, lightweight aluminum. The stretcher folds easily for quick and compact storage, and comes with two patient restraints. The heavy-duty vinyl-coated nylon cover is durable, fire retardant, and stain resistant to blood and bodily fluids.

**Saver Model S-212** ..... **#600105002**

CE

## Specifications

| | Length | Length Folded | Width | Height Open | Height Folded | Weight | Load Capacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | 74 in. | 37 in. | 19 in. | 1 in. | 2 in. | 9 lb | 350 lb |
| Metric | 1870 mm | 930 mm | 480 mm | 30 mm | 60 mm | 4 kg | 159 kg |

sales@saverman.sk / Phone: (421)(32) 778-1071

## A

Aeromedical Cot ..... 144
Aeromedical Litters ..... 145
Aeromedical Stretchers ..... 146, 147
Ampoule Card ..... 100

## B

Backboards
- AquaBoard ..... 67
- Millennia Boards ..... 63
- Model 60 Aluminum Backboards ..... 68
- NAJO Disaster Board ..... 66
- NAJO Lite Board ..... 65
- NAJO RediBoard ..... 66
- NAJO RediHold ..... 65
- NAJO RediWide ..... 65
- NAJO Sports Board ..... 67
- NAJO Water Rescue Board ..... 67

Bags
- Emergency Respiratory Care Backpack ..... 101
- Model 5100 Airway Management/Oxygen Bag ..... 102
- Model 5103 Trauma Responder II Bag ..... 97
- Model 5107 Professional Trauma Bag ..... 96
- Model 5108 Professional ALS Bag ..... 96
- Model 5110 Trauma Airway Management Bag ..... 101
- Model 5111 Trauma/Airway Management Bag III ..... 101
- Model 5113 First-In Trauma Bag ..... 96
- Model 5114 Professional Medication Mini-Bag ..... 100
- Model 5115 Professional Intubation Mini-Bag ..... 99
- Model 5116 Professional Intravenous Mini-Bag ..... 100
- Model 5117 Professional Trauma Mini-Bag ..... 99
- Model 5120 Oxygen Carry Bag ..... 102
- Model 5121 Oxygen Carry Bag ..... 102
- Model 5122 Oxygen Carry Bag ..... 102
- Model 5130 Intubation Ultra Mini-Bag ..... 99
- Model 5148 Luno Bag ..... 98
- Model 5149 Luno Plus Bag ..... 98
- Model 5150 Rucksack with Airway Roll ..... 97
- Sith 50 SAR Pack ..... 126
- Traverse Cirque II Patrol Fanny Pack ..... 126

Basket Stretchers
- Advantage Basket Stretcher ..... 122
- Model 71 Basket Stretcher ..... 59, 120
- Model 71-M Non-Metallic Basket Stretcher ..... 60, 120
- Model 71-S Split Basket Stretcher ..... 60, 120
- Traverse Rescue Gazelle Series Steel Basket Stretcher ..... 125

Berman Airways ..... 118
Blankets
- Model 352 100% Acrylic-Blend Blanket ..... 41
- Model 353 Quilted Nylon Blanket ..... 41
- Model 354 Wool-Blend Blanket ..... 41
- Model 356 Fire Blanket Only ..... 41
- Model 366 Cot Pillow ..... 41
- Model 680 Fire Blanket with Wall Case ..... 41
- RESQ Pillow ..... 41
- Thermal Mylar Blanket ..... 41

Boxes
- Flambeau 1702 Medical Box ..... 104
- Flambeau 1872 Medical Box ..... 104
- Flambeau 2072 Medical Box ..... 104
- Flambeau 2272 Trauma Box ..... 104
- Flambeau 2273 Trauma Box ..... 104
- Flambeau 2274 Trauma Box ..... 104
- Pelican Equipment Cases ..... 105
- Plano 747-M Trauma Box ..... 104

## C

Centrepoint 2 Full Body Harness ..... 130
Centrepoint Sit Harness ..... 130
Cervical Collars
- Military Wizloc ..... 133
- Model 449 WizLoc Cervical Collar ..... 77
- Philly One-Piece Cervical Collar ..... 77
- Philly Patriot Cervical Collar ..... 77

Church Trucks
- Cemetary Church Truck ..... 142
- Model 87 Church Truck ..... 142
- Model 88 Church Truck ..... 142

Cots
- 28Z PROFlexx Chair Cot ..... 16
- 35-A Cot ..... 18
- 35-A+ Mobile Cot ..... 19
- 35X PROFlexx ..... 20
- 93-ES Squadmate Cot ..... 23
- 93H PROFlexxr Cot ..... 22
- 5126 Powered Cot ..... 25
- 5126 Series Cots ..... 24
- CCT SIX ..... 36
- F2 Monobloc ..... 27
- HARRIER Powered Trolley ..... 32
- Harrier XL ..... 33
- Megasus MK1 ..... 35
- Model 17 Cot ..... 31
- Model 19 Cot ..... 31
- Model 25 Cot ..... 11
- Model 26AS Cot ..... 13
- Model 26 Cot ..... 12
- Model 26-P Cot ..... 14
- Model 26S Cots ..... 13
- Model 28 Roll-In Chair Cot Heavy Duty ..... 15
- Pegasus ..... 34
- POWERflexx Powered Cot ..... 4

CPR Board ..... 84
CPR Mask ..... 117

## D

Defibrillator Mounts
- M-200 Defibrillator Mount ..... 44
- M-201 Defibrillator Mount ..... 44
- P-300 Defibrillator Mount ..... 44
- Z-102 Defibrillator Mount ..... 45
- Z-103 Defibrillator Mount ..... 45

Disaster Pouches
- Model 338 Disaster Pouch with Six Handles ..... 137
- Model 347-1 Disposable Heavy-Duty Vinyl Disaster Pouch ..... 137
- Plastic Disaster Pouch with Center Opening ..... 137

Disposable Bag Valve Mask Resuscitators ..... 111
Disposable Cuff Mask ..... 108

## E

E-Class Flowmeter ..... 108
Emergency Respiratory System ..... 115

## F

Fasteners
- FL-1 Fastener ..... 43
- Lock & Load ..... 43
- Model 5-14 Cot Fastener ..... 43
- Model 173-2 Mounting Kit ..... 43
- Model 173-3 Mounting Kit ..... 43
- Model 175-1 Mounting Kit ..... 42
- Model 175-2 Mounting Kit ..... 42
- Model 175-3 Mounting Kit ..... 42
- Model 175-4 Mounting Kit ..... 42
- Model 175-5 Mounting Kit ..... 42
- Slam T Fastener ..... 43

Fixed Wing-Stretcher Kits ..... 147
Flow Control Valves ..... 108
FTS Folding Transport System ..... 145

## G

Gloves
- Diamond Grip Gloves ..... 134
- MidKnight Gloves ..... 134
- Supreno Gloves ..... 135
- Supreno Plus Gloves ..... 135
- Synetron Plus Gloves ..... 136
- UltraSense Gloves ..... 136
- UltraSense Plus Gloves ..... 136

Grip-ET Endotracheal Tube Holder ..... 119
Guedel Emergency Airway Kit ..... 118

## H

Head Immobilizers
- Head Immobilizer EXL ..... 76
- Model 445 Universal Head Immobilizer ..... 76
- Model 455 HeadHugger Head Immobilizer ..... 76

HOFC Oxygen Conserver ..... 110

## I

Incubator Transporters
- ITU SIX Fixed Height Trolley ..... 37
- Model 28-IT Incubator Transporter ..... 91
- Model 35-ITA Incubator Transporter ..... 91
- Model 93-IT Incubator Transporter ..... 91

Individual Laryngoscope Blades ..... 118
Intensive Care Transport ..... 143
ISO Chamber ..... 47
IV Poles
- Model 513-10 Series Heavy-Duty IV Poles ..... 39
- Model 513 Series IV Poles ..... 39

## K

KED 500 ..... 74
KED PRO ..... 74
Kigali Backpacks ..... 127
Kit Model 425 ..... 117
Kits
- BLS Kits ..... 93
- Model 5110 Airway Management and Resuscitation Kit ..... 94
- Professional ALS Kits ..... 92
- Trauma and Airway Management Kits ..... 95

## L

Large Rescue Belay ..... 128

Latex-Free Nasopharyngeal Airways....119

## M

Manta Rescue Aid....62
Micro-Manager Administrator....109
Military Mantis....133
Mini-Manager Administrator....109
Mortuary Cots
- 24-H Mortuary Cot....140
- 24-MiniMAXX Mortuary Cot....139
- Model 23 Roll-In Style Mortuary Cot....141
- Model 24 Mortuary Cot....140
- Model 27-1 Multi-Level First-Call Cot....140

Mule Litter Wheel....125
Multi-Level Roll-in Transporter....144
Multi-Manager Administrator....109
MVP Suction Unit....115

## O

Operating Tables
- Model 101-H Hydraulic Table....138
- Model 102 Folding Operating Table....138
- Model 103 Combination Operating Table....138

OX-Series Inhalator Valve....110
Oxy-Clip2....38
Oxy-Clip Cylinder Holder....38
Oxygen Bottles....112
Oxygen Cylinder Holder....38
Oxygen Cylinders, Aluminum....114
Oxygen Hoses....114
Oxygen Mounting System....38
Oxygen Mounts
- Model 515 and 516 Cylinder Brackets....113
- Model 519 and 520 Bottle Base....113
- Oxygen Bottle Holder....113

Oxygen Regulators
- BRAVO2 Brass Oxygen Regulators....107
- ORO2 Oxygen Regulators....106

## P

PacRac....39
Passenger Loading Chair....143
Patient Lifting Sling....130
Pediatrics
- Baby Pod II....89
- Ferno Model 78 Pedi-Pac....73
- Model 676 MEDkids Baby Board....72, 90
- Model 677 MEDkids Pedi-Sleeve....72, 90
- Model 678 Pedi-Mate....89

Polar 75 Rescue Boat....132
PosiTube Endotracheal Detection Device....119

## R

Rescue Stretchers
- Lifesaver Rescue Stretcher....129
- Neil Robertson Stretcher....131
- Paraguard....131
- Res-Q-Mate Litter....129
- Traverse Bradco Stretcher System....122
- UT2000 Rescue Litter....124
- Vertical Rescue Stretcher....129

Rescue Stretchers
- Titan Stainless Steel Rescue Stretchers....123
- Traverse Rescue Stretcher....121

Restraints
- 414-OL (Over-The-Lap) Wrist Restraint....40, 79
- 414-R Wrist Restraints, Cot Sidearm....40, 79
- 415 Ankle Restraint....40, 79
- Military Fastrap....133
- Model 417-1 Harness Restraint....40, 79
- Model 430 Cot Restraints....78
- Model 430-P Restraint Straps....78
- Model 430 Series Cot Restraints Two Piece....40
- Model 436 Swivel Speed-Clip Restraints....71
- Model 439 Backboard Restraint Kits with Bag....71
- Model 770 Fastrap....78

## S

SAR BackPack Portable Kit....116
Saver
- 2108A and 2108AF....152
- Frac Immobilizers....153
- Head Immobilizer....150
- KED 350....151
- Model S-211 Folding Emergency Stretcher....156
- Model S-212 Folding Emergency Stretcher....156
- Model S-219 Cot....148
- Model S-226 Cot....148
- Model S-240 Folding Patient Transport Chair....155
- Model S-242 Folding Patient Transport Chair....155
- Model S-242T Folding Patient Transport Chair 154
- Model S-265 Scoop Stretcher....151
- Model S-2033 Stretcher....152
- S-2032 Stacking Catastrophe Stretcher....149
- Safe Evacuation Chair....149
- Spine Board....150
- Vacuum Splints....153

Saver Bags
- Model 2100 First Responder Bag....103
- Model 2102 Trauma Responder Bag II....103
- Model 2103 Trauma Responder Bag III....103
- Model 2110 Trauma O2 Kit....103
- Model 2120 O2 Duffel Kit....103
- Model 2130 ALS Bag....103
- Model 2140 O2 Backpack....103

Scoop Stretchers
- Model 65EXL Scoop Stretcher....70
- Model 65 Scoop Stretcher....69
- Mortuary Scoop EXL....141

Seahorse Portable Airway Kit....116
Silicone Face Masks....108
Silicone Resuscitators....111
Single Patient Use BVM....111
Splints
- Air Splint Kit Model 663....83
- Ferno Frac-Care Kit....83
- Finger-Splint Kit....84
- Kendrick Traction Device (KTD )....81
- Military Splint Set....88
- Model 190 Vacuum Splint Extremity Kit....82
- Model 441, 443, 444 Ferno Trac Traction Splints 80
- Original Germa Vacuum Splints....88
- Padded Board Splint....84
- Prosplints....83
- Sager Traction Splints....81
- SAM Pelvic Sling II....85
- SAM Splint....85

Stair Chairs
- 59T EZ-Glide Evacuation Stair Chair....48
- Compact 1....51
- Compact 1-S....51
- Compact 2....51
- Compact 3....52
- Compact 4....52
- EZ-Glide Power Tracked Stair Chair....49
- Model 40 Stair Chair....50
- Model 42 Stair Chair....50
- Model 48 Stair Chair....50
- Utila Chair Model ALS103....53
- Utila Chair Model ALS300....53

Stretchers
- Combination Stretcher/Body Bag....62
- Emergency Stretchers
  - Model 9 Emergency Stretcher....54
  - Model 11 Emergency Stretcher....54
  - Model 12-C Emergency Breakaway Stretcher 55
  - Model 12 Emergency Stretcher....55
- Lift-Off Stretchers
  - F2 Stretcher....26
  - Lift-Off Stretcher Chair....10
  - Model 4141/4142 Lift-Off Stretcher....30
  - Model 4153 Lift-Off Stretcher Chair....29
  - Mondial RS2 Lift-Off Stretcher....7
  - Mondial RS3 Lift-Off Stretcher....8
  - Mondial RS4 Lift-Off Stretcher....9
- Pole Stretchers
  - Model 108-AF Double-Fold Pole Stretcher....58
  - Model 108-A Single-Fold Pole Stretcher....57
  - Model 108-D Disaster Litter....61
  - Model 108-F Single Fold-Pole Stretcher....58
  - Model 108-T Tactical Litter....61
  - Model 108 Single-Fold Pole Stretcher....57
- Stretcher Chairs
  - Model 107-B4....56
  - Model 107-C....56
  - Model 107 Combination Stretcher Chair....56

Surge Bed....46

## T

Transporters
- F2 Transporter....26
- Model 4051....28
- Model 4052 Transporter....28
- Mondial Transporter....6

Traverse Litter Bridle....128
Tri-Fold Board....124

## V

Vacuum Mattresses
- Germa All-In-One II Vacuum Mattress....86
- Germa All-In-One I Vacuum Mattress....86
- Germa Transfer Mattresses....87
- Model 192 Full-Body Vacuum Mattress....82
- Safe Transfer Mattress....87
- Vacuum Pillows....88

Vial Card....100

## W

Wall Mounted Blood Pressure Cuff....117

## X

XT....75

5-14 Cot Fastener ... 43
5 Intensive Care Transport ... 143
9 Aeromedical Stretchers ... 146
9 Stretcher ... 54, 146
11 Stretcher ... 54
12-C Stretcher ... 55
12 Stretcher ... 55
17 Cot ... 31
19 Cot ... 31
23 Mortuary Cot ... 141
24-H Mortuary Cot ... 140
24-miniMAXX Mortuary Cot ... 139
24 Mortuary Cot ... 140
25 Cot ... 11
26AS Cot ... 13
26 Cot ... 12
26-P Cot ... 14
26S Cot ... 13
27-1 First-Call Cot ... 140
28-A Aeromedical Cot ... 144
28 Chair Cot ... 15
28-IT Incubator Transporter ... 91
28Z Chair Cot ... 16
35-A Cot ... 18
35-A+ Cot ... 19
35-A-S76 ... 144
35-ITA Incubator Transporter ... 91
35-IT Incubator Transporter ... 91
35X Cot ... 20
40 Stair Chair ... 50
42 Stair Chair ... 50
46 Loading Chair ... 143
48 Stair Chair ... 50
59T EZ-Glide ... 48
60 Aluminum Backboards ... 68
65EXL Scoop ... 70
65 Scoop ... 69
71 Basket Stretcher ... 59, 120
71-M Basket Stretcher ... 60, 120
71-S Basket Stretcher ... 60, 120
75 Polar Boat ... 132
78 Pedi-Pac ... 73
87 Church Truck ... 142
88 Church Truck ... 142
93-ES Cot ... 23
93H Cot ... 22
93-IT Incubator Transporter ... 91
101-H Table ... 138
102 Table ... 138
103 Table ... 138
107-B4 Stretcher ... 56
107-C Stretcher ... 56
107 Stretcher ... 56
108-AF Stretcher ... 58
108-A Stretcher ... 57
108-D Litter ... 61
108-F Stretcher ... 58
108 Stretcher ... 57
108-T Litter ... 61
132 Manta ... 62
135 Stretcher/Body Bag ... 62
173 Cot Fasteners ... 43
175 Cot Fasteners ... 42
192 Vacuum Mattress ... 82
205 Bottle ... 112
206 Bottle ... 112
210 Bottle ... 112
211 Bottle ... 112
274 PacRac ... 39
301 HOFC ... 110
302 OX-Series ... 110
338 Disaster Pouch ... 137
347-1 Disaster Pouch ... 137
352 Acrylic Blanket ... 41
353 Quilted Nylon Blanket ... 41
354 Wool-Blend Blanket ... 41
356 Fire Blanket ... 41
366 Cot Pillow ... 41
414-OL Restraints ... 40, 79
414-R Restraints ... 40, 79
415 Ankle Restraint ... 40, 79
417-1 Harness Restraint ... 40, 79
425 Kit ... 117
430-P Restraints ... 78
430 Restraints ... 40, 78
436 Restraints ... 71
439 Restraints ... 71
441 Traction Splints ... 80
443 Traction Splints ... 80
444 Traction Splints ... 80
445 Head Immobilizer ... 76
449 Wizloc ... 77
455 HeadHugger ... 76
513-10 IV Poles ... 39
513 IV Poles ... 39
514 Oxy-Clip ... 113
515 Cylinder Bracket ... 113
516 Cylinder Bracket ... 113
519 Bottle Case ... 113
520 Bottle Case ... 113
521 Oxygen Bottle Holder ... 113
540° Large Rescue Belay ... 128
663 Splint Kit ... 83
672 CPR Board ... 84
676 Baby Board ... 72, 90
677 Pedi-Sleeve ... 72, 90
678 Pedi-Mate ... 89
680 Fire Blanket with Case ... 41
747-M Box ... 104
770 Fastrap ... 78
804 Oxygen Regulator ... 106
816 Oxygen Regulator ... 106
817 Oxygen Regulator ... 106
818d Oxygen Regulator ... 106
818 Oxygen Regulator ... 106
819 Oxygen Regulator ... 106
830 Oxygen Regulator ... 107
831 Oxygen Regulator ... 107
832 Oxygen Regulator ... 107
833 Oxygen Regulator ... 107
903 Micro-Manager ... 109
905 Mini-Manager ... 109
908 Multi-Manager ... 109
1123 Aeromedical Stretchers ... 147
1401 Aeromedical Litter ... 145
1402 Aeromedical Litter ... 145
1403 Aeromedical Litter ... 145
1702 Box ... 104
1872 Box ... 104
2072 Box ... 104
2100 Bag ... 103
2102 Bag ... 103
2103 Bag ... 103
2103 BLS Kit ... 93
2108AF Stretcher ... 152
2108A Stretcher ... 152
2110 Bag ... 103
2110 Kit ... 95
2120 Bag ... 103
2130 ALS Kit ... 92
2130 Bag ... 103
2140 Backpack ... 103
2272 Box ... 104
2273 Box ... 104
2274 Box ... 104
4051 Transporter ... 28
4052 Transporter ... 28
4141 Stretcher ... 30
4142 Stretcher ... 30
4153 Stretcher Chair ... 29
5100 Bag ... 102
5103 Bag ... 97
5107 Bag ... 96
5107 BLS Kit ... 93
5108 ALS Kit ... 92
5108 Bag ... 96
5110 Bag ... 101
5110 Kit ... 94
5111 Bag ... 101
5111 Kit ... 95
5113 Bag ... 96
5114 Bag ... 100
5115 Bag ... 99
5116 Bag ... 100
5117 Bag ... 99
5118 Vial Card ... 100
5120 Bag ... 102
5121 Bag ... 102
5122 Bag ... 102
5126 Cot ... 24
5126EL Cot ... 24
5126EL Powered Cot ... 25
5130 Bag ... 99
5148 Bag ... 98
5149 Bag ... 98
5150 Rucksack ... 97
Advantage ... 122
ALS103 Chair ... 53
ALS300 Chair ... 53
Aluminum Oxygen Cylinders ... 114
AS190 Vacuum Splints ... 82
AV-12-2 Aeromedical Stretchers ... 146
Baby Pod II ... 89
Berman Airways ... 118
Bradco ... 122
BVM ... 111
CCT SIX ... 36
Centrepoint 2 ... 130
Centrepoint Sit Harness ... 130
Cirque II ... 126
Compact ... 51
Compact 1 ... 51
Compact 1-S ... 51
Compact 2 ... 51
Compact 3 ... 52

# MODEL NUMBER INDEX


Compact 4 ..... 52
CPR Mask ..... 117
Disposable Cuff Mask ..... 108
E-Class Flowmeter ..... 108
Emergency Respiratory System ..... 115
ERC ..... 101
EZ-Glide Powered Track Stair Chair ..... 49
F2 Transporter & Stretcher ..... 26
F2 Monobloc ..... 27
Finger-Splint ..... 84
FL1 Fastener ..... 43
Flow Control Valves ..... 108
Frac-Care ..... 83
FTS ..... 145
Gazelle ..... 125
Grip-ET ..... 119
Guedel Emergency Airway Kit ..... 118
HARRIER ..... 32
Harrier XL ..... 33
Individual Laryngoscope Blades ..... 118
ISO Chamber ..... 47
ITU SIX ..... 37
KED PRO ..... 74
Kigali 30 Backpack ..... 127
Kigali 35 Backpack ..... 127
Kigali 45 Backpack ..... 127
KTD ..... 81
Latex-Free Nasopharyngeal Airways ..... 119
Lifesaver Rescue Stretcher ..... 129
Litter Bridle ..... 128
Lock & Load ..... 43
M-200 Defibrillator Mount ..... 44
M-201 Defibrillator Mount ..... 44
Megasus MK1 ..... 35
Microflex Gloves ..... 134, 135, 136
Millennia ..... 63
Mondial RS2 Stretcher ..... 7
Mondial RS3 Stretcher ..... 8
Mondial RS4 Stretcher ..... 9
Mondial Transporter ..... 6
Mule Litter Wheel ..... 125
MVP ..... 115
NAJO ..... 64, 65, 66, 67
Neil Robertson ..... 131
Oxy-Clip ..... 38
Oxy-Clip2 ..... 38
Oxygen Cylinder Holder ..... 38
Oxygen Hoses ..... 114
P-300 Defibrillator Mount ..... 44
Padded Board Splint ..... 84
Paraguard ..... 131
Patient Lifting Sling ..... 130
Pegasus ..... 34
Pelican ..... 105
Philly Cervical Collars ..... 77
PosiTube ..... 119
POWERFlexx ..... 4
Prosplints ..... 83
Res-Q-Mate Litter ..... 129
RESQ Pillow ..... 41
Reusable Silicone Face Masks ..... 108
S-211 Stretcher ..... 156
S-212 Stretcher ..... 156
S-219 Cot ..... 148
S-226 Cot ..... 148
S-240 Patient Transport Chair ..... 155
S-242 Patient Transport Chair ..... 155
S-242T Patient Transport Chair ..... 154
S-265 Scoop ..... 151
S-2032 Stretcher ..... 149
S-2033 Stretcher ..... 152
Sager Splints ..... 81
SAM Splints ..... 85
SAR BackPacks ..... 116
Saver Frac Immobilizers ..... 153
Saver Head Immobilizer ..... 150
Saver KED 350 ..... 151
Saver Safe Evacuation Chair ..... 149
Saver Spine Board ..... 150
Saver Vacuum Splints ..... 153
Seahorse Portable Airway Kit ..... 116
Silicone Resuscitators ..... 111
Sith 50 SAR Pack ..... 126
Slam T Fastener ..... 43
Surge Bed ..... 46
Thermal Mylar Blanket ..... 41
Titan ..... 123
Transfer Mattresses ..... 87
Traverse Rescue Stretcher ..... 121
Tri-fold Board ..... 124
UT2000 Rescue Litter ..... 124
Vacuum Mattress ..... 86
Vacuum Pillows ..... 88
Vacuum Splints ..... 88
Vertical Rescue Stretcher ..... 129
Wall Mounted Blood Pressure Cuff ..... 117
X-O2 Oxygen Mounting System ..... 38
XT ..... 75
Z-102 Defibrillator Mount ..... 45
Z-103 Defibrillator Mount ..... 45

# IT TAKES YEARS TO BUILD TRUST.

## AND ONLY SECONDS TO LOSE IT.

**FROM MICROFLEX®.**
**THE #1 GLOVE BRAND IN THE AMERICAN EMS & FIRE INDUSTRIES!**

*INTRODUCING THE LATEST BREAKTHROUGH IN SYNTHETIC GLOVES*

That's why Microflex is the brand trusted by more Emergency Medical and Fire professionals than any other glove brand.

Specifically designed for the needs of the EMS industry, Microflex gloves are recognized as the industry standard.

Professionals know that seconds are too precious to waste on gloves that don't live up to the task. Why trust your health and career to a lesser brand?

Trust Microflex for all of your hand protection needs.

To purchase, or for more information on the many fine latex and synthetic gloves from Microflexx, please contact Ferno at 937.382.1451

FERNO
*When It's Critical®*

MICROFLEX®
THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN GLOVES®
www.microflex.com/int
REGISTERED ISO13485

FERNO®
When It's Critical®

**P** 937.382.1451
**F** 937.382.6569
intlsales@ferno.com

70 Weil Way
Wilmington, Ohio 45177

www.Ferno.com

For more information, contact your local Ferno Dealer

©2011 Ferno-Washington, Inc. / 234-3354-01